



**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE**  
**ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI**

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

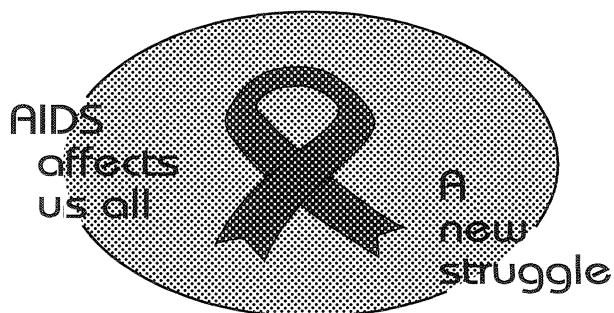
**Vol. 7**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

1 AUGUST 2013  
1 AUGUSTUS 2013  
1 kuNCWABA 2013

**No. 990**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**



00990

9771994455008

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

**The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.**

**Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.**

---

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg.....	3
---	---

---

## **APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of **a new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) **the refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including **the carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

**OR**

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

## SCHOLAR

### APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:  
***The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.***

OR

***291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.***

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 16<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 2013 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD's office.

from/van : 2013/07/04  
from/van : G6

to/tot : 2013/07/04  
to/tot : G6

OP.1374123. (2) ZENZELE AND THAMSANQA TRADING ENTERPRISE ID NO 20090329023. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3970 WELBEDUTCH EAST, CHATSWORTH, 4092. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 3970 WELBEDUTCH EAST CHATSWORTH TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374124. (2) NDLOVU VS ID NO 5801215861085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: F 1224 NTUZUMA, NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP, P O KWAMASHU, 4360. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM HOUSE F1223 NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF KWAMASHU TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO HOUSE F1223 NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
SUBJECT TO THE ATTACHED STANDARD CONDITIONS - ANNEXURE 2.

OP.1374129. (2) MBATHA JT ID NO 6903170421084. (3) DISTRICT: LIONS RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 977, HOWICK, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3290. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM HOWICK HAVARD STREET TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1374130. (2) OAKES C ID NO 5912055112081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 349 JOHN DORY DRV, NEWLANDS EAST, DBN, 4037. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 349 JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST TO ALL POINTS WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF DURBAN AND RETURN TO 349 JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST.

OP.1374181. (2) LALTHA A ID NO 6902165176083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2014, HILTON, 3245. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 29 MONZALI DRIVE, HILTON AVENUE, N3 FREEWAY, R617 UNDERBERG KOKSTAD TURNOFF, 2ND LEFT INTO TUMBLE WEED ROAD, RIGHT INTO MATOMELA ROAD, LEFT INTO SPARKS ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLOSSO ROAD, SPARKS ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEPTUNE ROAD, BACK INTO SPARKS ROAD, RIGHT INTO CARNATION CLOSE BACK INTO SPARKS ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGEVIEW ROAD, AZALEA ROAD, HYCINTH ROAD, RANGEVIEW ROAD, VALLEY VIEW ROAD, ACACIA ROAD, DIVINE ROAD, TULIP ROAD, ALL THE WAY BACK TO N3 INTO PIETERMARITZBURG DROP OFF POINTS; OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, KHAN ROAD, DECCAN ROAD, DELHI ROAD, PASTORAL ROAD, BOMBAY ROAD, HEATHER ROAD BACK INTO BOMBAY ROAD, BALHAMBRA EAY, GREYTOWN ROAD AND RETURN TO 29 MONZALI DRIVE.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1374182. (2) ZULU KHAYALAMI TOURS ID NO 201004954723. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 74, MANDINI, 4490. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1311333/1 FROM SPRINGFIELD SAFARI TOURS (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1311337/1 FROM SPRINGFIELD SAFARI TOURS (82 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1311306/1 FROM SPRINGFIELD SAFARI TOURS (101 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1311308/1 FROM SPRINGFIELD SAFARI TOURS (96 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1311339/1 FROM SPRINGFIELD SAFARI TOURS (96 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1311336/1 FROM SPRINGFIELD SAFARI TOURS (91 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374211. (2) MDLALOSE PN ID NO 6804015600082. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 9574, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ERF 2245 AT VRYHEID TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES:  
CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL

OP.1374255. (2) MYEZA SMS ID NO 5507275549086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 26, CAVERSHAM GLEN, 3616. (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
(5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

FROM HOUSE NO.554 GUMTREE STREET, NAZARETH, PINETOWN (NAZARETH PICK UP  
SCHOOL CHILDREN ON ROUTE INDICATED BELOW AND DELIVERING THEM TO VARIOUS  
SCHOOLS WITHIN THE PINETOWN AREA AND BACK AS PER THE ROUTE DESCRIBED  
BELOW).

START AT 554 GUMTREE STREET, TURN LEFT TO PHILI STREET, TURN RIGHT TO  
MKHIZE ROAD THEN RIGHT TO NAZARETH DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MKHIZE ROAD THEN  
RIGHT UP HLONGWA ROAD, TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN MKHIZE ROAD. STRAIGHT TO WILSON  
DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD THEN MARITZ ROAD. STRAIGHT TO FIFTH DRIVE  
STRAIGHT TO ASHLEY PRIMARY SCHOOL. DROP OFF POINT. TURN AND GO DOWN FIFTH  
AVENUE TAKE LEFT INTO CAVERSHAM ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, TAKE  
RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PINETOWN GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL, DROP  
OFFPOINT. TURN BACK INTO OLD MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND  
INTO CAVERSHAM ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD STRAIGHT INTO MAURICE  
NICHOLS AND INTO TREASURE BOX PRE PRIMARY DROP OFF POINT.  
AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIP EXCEPT THAT THE MORNING DROP  
OFF POINTS ARE THE PICK UP POINTS.A

OP.1374317. (2) KRUGER L ID NO 6803040072085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: 02 STRATHCONE PLACE, WOODLANDS, DURBAN, 4004. (4) NEW  
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)  
AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT:

APP NUMBER: 1374317

SCHOLAR ROUTE  
MORNINGS

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT:

DEPART FROM TRATHCONE PLACE, WOODLANDS DURBAN, LEFT INTO ILESWORTH  
AVENUE RIGHT AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, LEFT INTO  
ROLAND CHAMPMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROLAND AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ROLAND  
ROAD, LEFT INTO DOWN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO LANGTON  
ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANLEON ROAD LEFT INTO BANAGARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO VERITY  
AVENUE, LEFT INTO SAMSON PLACE, TURN AROUND, RIGHT INTO VERITY  
AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHANDLER CRESCENT, LEFT INTO VERITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO  
BONIFACE AVENUE, TURN INTO CHANDLER CRESCENT, LEFT INTO VERITY  
AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BONIFACE AVENUE TURN AROUND, RIGHT INTO BALE AVENUE,

ENTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE (KENYON HOWDEN ROAD) LEFT INTO ISLEWORTH AVENUE  
AROUND TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO GLENVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SECKER  
ROAD. TURN AROUND LEFT INTO GLENVILLE ROAD, KEEP LEFT INTO ISLEWORTH  
AVENUE ENTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE (KENYON HOWDEN ROAD) LEFT  
INTO BALE AVENUE, LEFT INTO PELHAM PLACE LEFT INTO DODDINGTON  
CRESCENT, LEFT INTO VERITY AVENUE KEEP LEFT INTO BANGAY ROAD, LEFT INTO  
ANLENO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH WORLD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN  
DRIVE, LEFT INTO RISINGFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENDFIELD PLACE, TURN  
AROUND, RIGHT INTO RISINGFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO CHERRYFIELD WAY, RIGHT INTO  
SUMMERFIELD CIRCLE. RIGHT INTO CAOSTFIELD CLOSE, TURN AROUND LEFT  
INTO, LEFT INTO SUMMERFIELD CIRCLE, LEFT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT  
INTO SOUTHWORLD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, TURN AROUND, RIGHT INTO  
LANGTON ROAD RIGHT INTO ANLENO ROAD LEFT INTO BANGAY ROAD, LEFT INTO  
LANGTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WINGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD LEFT  
INTO HARVARD PLACE, TURN AROUND LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
PIGEON DRIVE, LEFT INTO DOVE CRESCENT.

AFTERNOONS:

DEPART FROM 2 STRATHCONE PLACE, LEFT WOODLANDS, DURBAN LEFT INTO  
ISLEWORTH AVENUE, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, LEFT INTO HARVARD  
PLACE, TURN AROUND STRAIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, ENTER TRAFFIC  
CIRCLE, LEFT INTO BALE AVENUE BECOMES VERITY AVENUE RIGHT INTO CHANDLER  
CRESCENT LEFT INTO VERITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PELHAM PLACE, LEFT INTO  
DODDINGTON CRESCENT, LEFT INTO VERITY AVENUE, KEEP LEFT INTO BANGAY  
ROAD, LEFT INTO ANLENO ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHWOLD AVENUE, LEFT INTO  
MONCLAIR, TURN AROUND, RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, LEFT INTO ISLEWORTH  
AVENUE AROUND TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
SECKER ROAD, TURN AROUND, LEFT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD, KEEP LEFT INTO  
ISLEWORTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, LEFT INTO WINGATE  
ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO ANLENO ROAD, LEFT INTO BANGAY  
ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO VERITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DODDINGTON CRESCENT, RIGHT  
INTO PELHAM PLACE, RIGHT INTO VERITY AVENUE. RIGHT INTO BONIFACE  
AVENUE, TURN AROUND LEFT INTO BALE AVENUE, BECOMES VERITY AVENUE RIGHT  
INTO SAMSON PLACE, TURN AROUND LEFT INTO VERITY AVENUE, LEFT INTO  
CHANDLER CRESCENT RIGHT INTO LANGTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, LEFT  
INTO HENLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO ROLAND CHAMPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RISINGFIELD

ROAD RIGHT ENDFIELD, TURN AROUND, LEFT INTO RISINGFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, LEFT INTO ILSEWORTH AVENUE, ENTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ILSEWORTH AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD TURN AROUND RIGHT INTO DELALLE ROAD, LEFT INTO ALAMEIN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, TRN AROUND ENTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE, LEFT INTO BALE AVENUE, LEFT INTO COLLETTE PLACE ( BECOMES COULTER PLACE)

TURN AROUND, LEFT INTO VERITY AVENUE, KEEP LEFT INTO BANGAY ROAD LEFT INTO ALENO ROAD RIGHT INTO SOUTHWOLD AVENUE LEFT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE RIGHT INTO SUMMERFIELD CIRCLE, KEEP LEFT AND CONTINUE INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SUMMERFIELD CIRCLE, KEEP LEFT AND CONTINUE INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, DRIVE INTO SUMMERFIELD CIRCLE, KEEP LEFT AND CONTINUE INTO SUMMERFIELD CIRCLE, LEFT INTO COASTFIELD CLOSE, TURN AROUND INTO SUMMERFIELD CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CHERRYFIELD WAY, RIGHT INTO RISINGFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD LEFT INTO ALAMEIN AVENUE, TURN AROUND, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, LEFT INTO TERNWAY LEFT INTO PIPPIT AVENUE, TURN AROUND, TURN INTO TERNWAY LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD BECOMES KINGFISHER AVENUE RIGHT INTO PIGEON DRIVE TURN AROUND, RIGHT INTO DOVE CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO PIGEON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KINGFISHER AVENUE STRAIGHT INTO SUNBIRD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TRUSH STREET RIGHT INTO COEDMORE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KINGFISHER AVENUE, LEFT INTO KINGFISHER AVENUE BECOMES KENYON HOWDEN ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTHWICH CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO ATHERSTONE PLACE LEFT INTO NORTHWICH CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO HOWDEN ROAD, LEFT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BENSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPHEN AVENUE, LEFT INTO HARBOUR VIEW ROAD, KEEP LEFT INTO BENSON, RIGHT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE RIGHT INTO KENYON HOLDING ROAD, LEFT NORWICH CRESCENT.

OP.1374318. (2) DICKSON FH ID NO 6012290167088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: 98 WOOD RD, MONTCLAIR, 4004. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1  
X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS

DEPART 98 WOOD ROAD AT 6:00AM. LEFT WOOD ROAD AND LEFT INTO HENLEY RD LEFT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DR. RIGHT INTO RISINGFIELD ROAD TURN AROUND AND RIGHT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DR. LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN RD AND LEFT INTO TERN WAY TURN BACK AND LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN RD. LEFT TO BALE AVE LEFT INTO HAYHURST PL. RIGHT INTO FRANCIS PL. TURN AROUND AND RIGHT INTO BALE AVE. LEFT INTO BONIFACE AVE LEFT INTO BERTRAM PL. TURN AROUND AND TURN LEFT INTO BALE AVE AROUND THE CIRCLE AND INTO VERITY AVE. RIGHT INTO CHANDLER CRES. AND LEFT INTO LARWOOD PL. TURN AROUND AND TURN RIGHT INTO VERITY AVE AND LEFT AND LEFT INTO DODDINGTON CRES RIGHT INTO STREATHAM CRES LEFT BACK INTO DODDINGTON AND LEFT INTO VERITY AVE. LEFT INTO CHARLES MOWAT RD, WHICH TURNS INTO BANGAY ROAD. RIGHT INTO ANLENO ROAD RIGHT INTO LANGTON AND LEFT INTO WINGATE RD. CROSS OVER MONTCLAIR ROAD INTO WOOD ROAD. LEFT INTO LANGTON AND RIGHT BACK INTO WOOD ROAD AND LEFT INTO DOWNS AVE RIGHT INTO RONALD ROAD LEFT INTO MONTCLAIR RD. RIGHT INTO ATHERSTONE AND LEFT INTO CATHCART PL RIGHT INTO BATHURST ROAD AND LEFT INTO SEDGEMOOR PL. FROM THERE RIGHT INTO ALAMEIN AVE RIGHT INTO DELALLLE ROAD. AROUND THE CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO SECKER RD. TURN AROUND AND RIGHT INTO GRANVILLE RD. CONTINUE TO THE CIRCLE AND INTO HALIFAX RD. PROCEED TO THE CIRCLE INTO MONTCLAIR RD. RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN RD AND LEFT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DR LEFT INTO RONALD AVE AND RIGHT INTO RONALD RD. LEFT INTO RONALD CHAPMAN DRIVE AND LEFT HENLEY PL RIGHT INTO WOOD RD. AND LEFT INTO HOLLY PLACE. RIGHT INTO SOUTHWOLD AVE LEFT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN LEFT INTO BLAMEY ROAD RIGHT INTO BENSON LEFT INTO JAGGER ROAD. TURN AROUND RIGHT INTO BENSON AND LEFT INTO BLAMEY RD. RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO SOUTHWOLD LEFT INTO ANLENO ROAD INTO LANGTON ROAD. TURN AROUND AND BACK LEFT INTO ANLENO ROAD LEFT INTO BANGAY RD AND TURN AROUND AND LEFT INTO ANLENO. RIGHT INTO SOUTHWOLD AVE LEFT INTO MONTCLAIR RD AND RIGHT INTO LOWESTOFT AVE RIGHT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN RIGHT INTO RONALD ROAD LEFT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD OVER KENYON HOWDEN INTO HALIFAX RD. LEFT INTO FAIRBRIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALAMEIN AVE OVER KENYON HOWDEN INTO BULLER ROAD LEFT INTO LANGTON. LEFT INTO CHANDLER CRES LEFT INTO VERITY AVE. GO AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO BALE AVE RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD AND LEFT INTO HARVARD PL. TURN AROUND LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN RD INTO TERN WAY AROUND AND RIGHT AROUND ANLENO RD. TURN BACK LEFT INTO ANLENO RIGHT INTO LANGTON ROAD LEFT INTO WINGATE ROAD AND ACROSS TO WOOD ROAD.

AFTERNOON:

DEPART FROM 98 WOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO MONTCLAIR AND RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD. LEFT INTO HARVARD PL. TURN AROUND BACK INTO KENYON HOWDEN AND LEFT INTO ISLEWORTH AVE RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD OVER THE CIRCLE INTO HALIFAX ROAD. PROCEED TO THE CIRCLE AND GO INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD. OVER KENYON HOWDEN ROAD RIGHT INTO RONALD ROAD LEFT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN LEFT INTO HENLEY RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD LEFT INTO LANGTON. RIGHT INTO ANLENO RD RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD RIGHT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN. TURN AROUND LEFT INTO BLAMEY ROAD LEFT INTO ANLENO ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BANGAY ROAD. LEFT INTO CHARLES MOWAT RIGHT INTO LANGTON, WHICH TURNS INTO VERITY AVE. LEFT INTO CHANDLER CRES AND LEFT INTO VERITY AVE. OVER THE CIRCLE INTO BALE AVE. AT THE STOP STREET CROSSOVER KENYON HOWDEN RD AND GO LEFT INTO ISLEWORTH AVE. RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE AND RIGHT INTO SECKER ROAD. TURN AROUND AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE LEFT INTO ALAMEIN AVE RIGHT INTO SEDGEMOOR TURN AROUND AND GO RIGHT INTO ALAMEIN AVE. LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD GO AROUND THE CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BALE AVE. LEFT INTO HAYHURST PL TURN AROUND LEFT INTO BALE AVENUE RIGHT INTO FRANCIS PL TURN AROUND RIGHT INTO BALE AVE. AT THE CIRCLE GO LEFT INTO COLLETT AND THE ROAD TURNS INTO COULTER PL. TURN AROUND AND GO BACK INTO VERITY AVE AT THE CIRCLE. PROCEED ALONG VERITY AND STRAIGHT INTO LANGTON ROAD RIGHT INTO WINGATE ROAD LEFT INTO PEMBERTON ROAD. TURN AROUND AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINGATE ROAD LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN OVER THE ROBOTS AND LEFT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DR. TURN LEFT INTO RONALD AVE RIGHT INTO RONALD ROAD AND LET INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN. LEFT INTO HENLEY ROAD RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD LEFT INTO HOLLY PL RIGHT INTO SOUTHWOLD AVE INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DR LEFT INTO BLAMEY ROAD LEFT INTO BENSON ROAD LEFT INTO JAGGER. LEFT INTO CHARLES MOWAT AND LEFT INTO LANGTON WHICH LEADS INTO VERITY AVE RIGHT INTO

BLAMEY ROAD. LEFT INTO CHARLES MOWAT AND LEFT INTO LANGTON WHICH LEADS INTO VERITY AVE RIGHT INTO DODDINGTON CRES. LEFT INTO PELHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO VERITY AVE LEFT INTO BALE AVE OVER THE CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ISLEWORTH AVE RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD TURN AROUND AND GO LEFT INTO RADCLIFFE ROAD. LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN AND AROUND THE CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BALE AVE. RIGHT INTO FRANCIS PL TURN AROUND RIGHT INTO BALE AVE INTO VERITY AVE INTO LANGTON ROAD. RIGHT INTO WINGATE LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD LEFT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD INTO HENLEY ROAD. LEFT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN AND RIGHT INTO RISING FIELD ROAD. TURN BACK INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN LEFT INTO WOOD ROAD AND RIGHT INTO SOUTHWOLD AVE. LEFT INTO ANLENO ROAD RIGHT INTO BANGAY ROAD BACK INTO ANLENO ROAD RIGHT INTO SOUTHWOLD AVE LEFT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD LEFT INTO DOVE CRES. TURN AROUND OVER BLAMEY INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN ROAD. RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD LEFT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD. TURN AROUND AND LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD. LEFT INTO ALAMEIN AVE TURN AROUND LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN. LEFT INTO TERN WAY LEFT INTO FINFOOT AND LEFT INTO KITE. TURN AROUND RIGHT FINFOOT LEFT INTO TERN WAY RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN LEFT INTO WINGATE ROAD OVER ANLENO ROAD INTO LANGTON AND RIGHT INTO BENSON ROAD. TURN AROUND RIGHT INTO LANGTON ROAD GO OVER MONTCLAIR ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD.

OP.1374332. (2) GOVENDER VS ID NO 6205045180089. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2952, STANGER, 4450. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 6 X 24 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM REDDY.S FUNERAL SERVICE, BG SINGH BUILDING, 83 MAHATMA GANDHI STREET KWA DUKUZA TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1374356. (2) MVELASE THM ID NO 7204225314088. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1338 MOROGORO STREET, STEADVILLE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3373. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM MOROGORO TURN RIGHT TO MANDELA ROAD PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT JOIN JOE SLOVO ATREET PICK UP TURN RIGHT PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT SINDEZAMA TURBN LEFT PICK UP THEN TURN RIGHT DANGER PICK UP TURN RIGHT PICK UP TURN LEFT PICK UP THEN TURN RIGHT PICK UP TURN LEFT PICK UP TURN RIGTH PICK UP STRAIGHT DOWN CLINIC PICK UP TURN RIGHT PICK UP TURN LEFT PICK UP TURN RIGHT MANDELA ROAD PICK UP AND TURN LEFT PICK UP TURN RIGHT PICK UP TURN LEFT TO TOWN CEMETERY TURN LEFT ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT GO STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT DROP OFF AT EGERTON SCHOOL TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT AND TURN LEFT DROP OFF AT CALDEN PRE PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TURN LEFT SPAR HAASDAS DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK HOME.

OP.1374393. (2) MAZIBUKO NP ID NO 7306230272084. (3) DISTRICT: BERGVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 374, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM ROOKDALE RIGHT TO P 722 RIHT TO P288 TURN RIGHT TO LEFT TO KINGSWAY ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROADS PROCEED TO BERGVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL AN RETURN TO TATHAM ROAD PROCEED TO BERGVILLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY. AND RETURN.

OP.1374394. (2) AFRICAN OCEAN ADVENTURES (PTY) LTD ID NO 201303878707. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 769, PENNINGTON, 4184. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 18 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 15 BEEFWOOD ROAD, PENNINGTIN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374396. (2) ROODE JL ID NO 6711235226087. (3) DISTRICT: PINETOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 19 SECOND AVENUE, ASHLEY, PINETOWN, 3610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 23 SECOND AVENUE ASHLEY PINETOWN TO PER ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374403. (2) HOOSSAIN HO ID NO 5512025127084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 37799, OVERPORT, 4067. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5)  
2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

**ROUTE 1: SYDENHAM TO CRESENT GIRLS SCHOOL: PARLOCK**

**FORWARD TRIP:**

DEPART FROM NO.20 LINUM PLACE, TURN RIGHT INTO ZINNIA ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNNOTTAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MALLINSON ROAD, LEFT INTO SPARKS ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CRESCENT STREET, RIGHT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, LEFT INTO TARNDAL E AVENUE AND RETURN, LEFT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, INTO RIPPO N ROAD, INTO LOCKSLEY DRIVE, INTO FORTY TO WEST RIDING ROW, ALONG WEST RIDING ROW, LEFT INTO LOCKSLEY DRIVE, INTO ABREY ROAD, INTO SPARKS ROAD (M15), LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO CROUCH ROAD AND RETURN, LEFT INTO CLARE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BURNWOOD ROAD AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO CLARE ROAD, RIGHT INTO KENNEDY ROAD, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO PARLOCK DRIVE, LEFT INTO ESSOP ROAD, RIGHT INTO DAWOOD PLACE, LEFT INTO AMLOCK DRIVE AND PROCEED TO CRESCENT GIRLS SCHOOL.

**RETURN TRIP:**

FROM SCHOOL INTO AMLOCK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO DAWOOD PLACE, LEFT INTO ESSOP PLACE, RIGHT INTO PARLOCK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO SUPPLY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, LEFT INTO BISASAR ROAD, INTO DHULAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO BURNWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO CLARE ROAD AND CONTINUE TO DROP OFF POINTS IN THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE.

**ROUTE 2: SYDENHAM TO ORIENT SCHOOL: CENTENARY ROAD: DURBAN**

**FORWARD TRIP:**

DEPART FROM NO.20 LINUM PLACE, TURN RIGHT INTO ZINNIA ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNNOTTAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MALLINSON ROAD, LEFT INTO SPARKS ROAD, INTO OVERPORT DRIVE, INTO SYDENHAM ROAD, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO ORIENT SCHOOL ON CENTENARY ROAD.

**RETURN TRIP:**

FROM CENTENARY ROAD, LEFT INTO SYDENHAM ROAD, INTO OVERPORT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RIDGE ROAD, LEFT INTO EARL HAIG ROAD, LEFT INTO HENDRY ROAD, LEFT INTO ALPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNNOTTAR AVENUE, LEFT INTO ZINNIA ROAD, LEFT INTO LINUM PLACE AND PROCEED TO NO.20 LINUM PLACE.

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:**

**CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS, STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS FROM SCHOOLS THAT I SERVE TO SPORTS EVENTS AND ON CULTURAL OR EDUCATIONAL TOURS TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374422. (2) BUTHELEZI BM ID NO 8212205280087. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2602, ULUNDI, 3838. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM B NORTH AT THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MAHLABATHINI TO POINTS WITHIN 50 (FIFTY) KM RADIUS + CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN

OP.1374461. (2) VIKELA ABEZAYO TRANSPORT SERVICES ID NO 200518506323. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 835, NEW GERMANY, 3610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 13 STREET KWADDEBEKA TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1374489. (2) BUS TO COMM MARKT SA T/A DBN PTP SHUTTLE ID NO 200813817723. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 66 WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, FARNINGHAM RIDGE, PINETOWN, 3610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4

PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM KING SHAKA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374524. (2) ZULU KHAYALAMI TOURS ID NO 201004954723. (3) DISTRICT: MTUNZINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 74, MANDINI, 4490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO 5 PALM ROAD TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1374570. (2) MKHIZE MP ID NO 4804105367081. (3) DISTRICT: NONGOMA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION

KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION

51 ROUTE 11.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO G.P.TAXI RANK GAUTENG  
WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/5  
PASS SKHEMELELE TO MAKWAKWA BOOM GATE STRAIGHT TO BHAMBANANA TO JOZINI DAM,  
PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKONKONI AND RIGHT TO N2, NORTH PASS PHONGOLA PASS  
TSHEJUBA HOSPITAL, PASS ERMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL PASS TRICHARD VIA  
KING ROSE LESLEY, PASS SPRINGS, PASS BENONI VIA GERMISTON WE TAKE  
COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT, TURN TO WALMARUS STREET, TURN TO WANDERES  
STREET TO THE PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.1 AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

GO DOWN TURN RIGHT TILL UNDER RAILWAY BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND NO RETURN TRIPS

DOLWANE TO JOHANNESBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DOLWANE (NKANDLA) TAXI RANK TAKE P16/2 & P16/3 ROAD, TO R55, TURN LEFT TO R48, THEN LEFT TO R68 IN NQUTHU TO BLOOD RIVER STREET, INTO R34, UTRECHT CONTINUE TO STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23 VOLKSRUST ROAD, INTO LAINGNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKSRUST, CONTINUE ALONG R23, INTO BOTHA STREET, RIGHT ON LOMBARD STREET, LEFT TO R23, PASS ON KROGH STREET, IN STANDERTON, CONTINUE ON R23, PASS GREYLINGSTAD, BALFOUR, TURNING RIGHT INTO N3, CONTINUE LEFT INTO M2 WEST, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO MAIN REEF ROAD, TURNING LEFT ON THE SAME STREET, JOIN JOHN PAGE ROAD, INTO JEPPE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO VON WIELLIGH, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE INTO PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PARK CITY ON THE DE VILLIERS, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISON STREET, CONTINUE TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN PAGE INTO MAIN REEF TURN INTO M2, CONTINUE LEFT INTO FREEWAY, CONTINUE SAME ROUTE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

OP.1375006. (2) GABELA ZNN ID NO 7010150401083. POSTAL ADDRESS: 32 SNYMAN ROAD, WESTSTATE, PIETERMARTITZBURG, 3200. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1250954/2 FROM GABELA BP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTITZBURG), PERMIT NO. 1250955/0 FROM GABELA BP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375011. (2) NGWENYA NJ ID NO 5908230322082. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 263, EZAKHENI, 3381. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 252873/6 FROM MTHABELA ML (10 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER), PERMIT NO. 255612/5 FROM MTHABELA ML (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375016. (2) MAKHANYA M ID NO 9409035445083. POSTAL ADDRESS: 240 YORK STREET, GREYTOWN, 3250. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1251003/3 FROM MAKHANYA ZO (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UMVOTI), PERMIT NO. 1268074/0 FROM MAKHANYA ZO (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375017. (2) NDLOVU TJ ID NO 6808081032088. POSTAL ADDRESS: M900 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO NTOKOZWENI, 4031. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1276805/0 FROM NDLOVU M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375018. (2) MTSHALI CK ID NO 7806255771084. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1213, ESTCOURT, 3310. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1251285/2 FROM MTSHALI G (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: ESTCOURT). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375022. (2) NZAMA SK ID NO 7201285477086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 12561, MURCHISON, 4250. (4) INC IN CC 7-14, PERMIT NO. 1305883/1 FROM NZAMA SK (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1305883/1  
FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1375023. (2) DLADLA SI ID NO 8802285428083. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 4711, EZAKHENI, 3381. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 254290/1 FROM DLADLA ME (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LADISMITH (CAPE)), PERMIT NO. 252180/1 FROM DLADLA ME (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LADISMITH (CAPE)). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374938. (2) MBEJE SS ID NO 6502195355085. (3) DISTRICT: NKANDLA. POSTAL ADDRESS: SOBANTU TRUST FARM, P.O. BOX 798, NKANDLA, 3855. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION

BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION

DOLWANE TO DURBAN

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R16/2, DOWN TO JOHNSON'S DRIFT UP TO KRANSKOP, ON THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74, PASS KRANSKOP, DOWN TO STANGER, PASS STANGER AND KEEP LEFT TO JOIN N2 TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN VICTORY STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MARKET STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN

DOLWANE TO KRANSKOP

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO JOHNSONS DRIFT, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CROSS THE TUGELA BRIDGE, GO UP AND PASS GCOTHOYI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TILL TO KRANSKOP, AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN

DOLWANE TO NKANDLA

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS P16/2, GO AHEAD TILL Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND, JOIN P90, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO ON TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, NO PICK UP AND SET DOWN, CROSS IT GO ON AND PASS VULEKA ON THE TARRED ROAD TILL STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P50/3, GO STRAIGHT TO TOWN PASS POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN

DOLWANE TO ESHOWE

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P16/3, SET DOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JUST BEFORE JOHNSONS DRIFT BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P15, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AHEAD TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CROSS IT UP TO LINDELA, AT THE STOP SIGN, SET DOWN PASSENGERS ONLY, RIGHT ON P15, GO AHEAD TILL STOP SIGN P50/2, TURN RIGHT, GO STRAIGHT AND PASS GEORGE HOTEL AT ESHOWE, TAKE LEFT TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN

DOLWANE TO MELMOTH

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AHEAD TILL Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND TO JOIN P90, GO DOWN AND CROSS NSUZE BRIDGE, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AND PASS VULEKA, GO AHEAD AGAIN TILL STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R68, GO ON AND CROSS MHLATHUZE BRIDGE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO PASS KATAZA, STRAIGHT ON TILL STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R34, FROM ULUNDI, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO STRAIGHT TILL PASS GARAGE, TURN LEFT ON VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND NOT RETURN TRIPS

DOLWANE TO NQUTU

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP SET DOWN GO ON THE Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, TAKE THE LEFT HAND TO JOIN P16/3, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, DRIVE ON TO PASS EKOMBE POLICE STATION AND HOSPITAL, PASS QUDENI TAXI RANK, PASS MACHUWNINI CLINIC, UP TO SLUTSHANA PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, ON THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R68, SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND GO STRAIGHT TO NQUTU, AT THE 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT TO SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO NQUTU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME AS ABOVE

DOLWANE TO ULUNDI

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO ON TILL Y-JUNCTION WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND TO JOIN P90, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO DOWN TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, GO ON AND PASS VULEKA TILL STOP SIGN, SET DOWN PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P50/3, DRIVE 1KM, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R68, GO ON AND CROSS MHLATHUZE BRIDGE, SET DOWN PASS KATAZA, JUST AFTER KATAZA, TURN LEFT, GO STRAIGHT PASS MTHONJANENI LODGE TILL STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R66,

CP.1375027. (2) DLAMINI CZ ID NO 7208270308085. POSTAL ADDRESS: 123 LINNET ROAD, WOODHAVEN PARK, MONTCLAIR, 4004. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1318905/0 FROM DLAMINI CM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375035. (2) ZONDI LL ID NO 6310180507086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1698, GREYTOWN, 3250. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1254408/2 FROM ZONDI DL (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UMVOTI). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST

MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375036. (2) DHLAMINI GH ID NO 6803030426085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 14481, MADADENI, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 257585/5 FROM DHLAMINI M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE), PERMIT NO. 251789/3 FROM DHLAMINI M (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE), PERMIT NO. 250766/2 FROM DHLAMINI M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375040. (2) NHLAPHO KJ ID NO 5805085692082. (3) DISTRICT: BERGVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 397, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

33 ROUTE 2 - ZWELISHA TO BERGVILLE

FROM ZWELISHA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P288, TURN RIGHT TO A32886 TO RESERVE B AND RETURN, JOIN D1378, TURN RIGHT TO D1379 AND JOIN P288, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

OP.1375041. (2) NGCOBO E ID NO 3106185144088. (3) DISTRICT: MOOI RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 72, ROSETTA, 3310. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED MOOI RIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### MOOI-RIVER AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

9 ROUTE 1

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIETVLEI DIRECT AND RETURN FROM MOOI RIVER KPX 0064 TO P17, PROCEED ALONG P14.2 TO KPX 0085 RIETVLEI OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE

10 ROUTE 2

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HIDCOTE DIRECT AND RETURN FROM MOOI RIVER KPX0061, TURN TO MARKET STREET AND TURN TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO LAWRENCE ROAD AND ALONG P172 AND TURN RIGHT TO D167 INTO HIDCOTE KPX0087 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

11 ROUTE 3

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN DIRECT AND RETURN FROM MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK KPX0064 TO P1-7, PROCEED ALONG P14.1 TO P14.2 TO GREYTOWN AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG

12 ROUTE 4

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU DIRECT AND RETURN FROM MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK KPX 0088 TO P1-7, PROCEED ALONG P19 ALONG P169 TO HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK AND RETURN OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE MOOIRIVIER

13 ROUTE 5

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NOTTINGHAM ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN FROM MOOI RIVER KPX0063, PROCEED ALONG P1-7 TO MR16 INTO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK KPX0041, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

## 15 ROUTE 7

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND RETURN FROM MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK KPX0064 TO P1-7, PROCEED ALONG P1-8 ALONG LONESTREET AND TURN RIGHT TO CORNER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK, ESTCOURT. ALTERNATIVE FROM P1/8 ALONG LOWN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DRUMMOND AND TURN RIGHT TO CORNER STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK, LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE

## 16 ROUTE 8

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG DIRECT AND RETURN. FROM MOOI-RIVER STATION ROAD RANK (KPX 0061) INTO AND ALONG LAWRENCE ROAD, INTO P1-7, INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO HOWICK. LEAVE THE N3 AT R103 WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG BELL STREET AND SOMMER STREET (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY ONLY). RETURN TO MAIN ROAD INTO R617 (P162) WHICH BECOMES ZEEDERBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG DIRECT, LEAVING THE N3 LEFT INTO CHATTERTON ROAD (R56) INTO BOSHOFF STREET, LEFT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO GARFIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED TO THE DORPSPRUIT RANK (KPC0033) OFF GREYTOWN ROAD. 8.1 MOOI-RIVER TO PIETERMARITZBURG - RETURN ROUTE FROM DORPSPRUIT RANK (KPC 0033) INTO AND ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO THE N3 AND PROCEED TO MOOI-RIVER ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

OP.1375042. (2) MNGUNI B ID NO 5801165870086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 43364, INANDA, 4310. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - UMHLANGA ROCKS LA LUCIA DBN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION

UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION

11 3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12 4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.

14 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY

13 5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD.

OP.1375043. (2) HLONGWANE SA ID NO 4812215442082. (3) DISTRICT: LIONS RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 10375, MERRIVALE, 3291. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. HOWICK TO MPOPHOMENI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL ( ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI).

RETURN ROUTE: FROM WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMGANI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARE STREET TILL TURN RIGHT INTO KARKLOOF ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.

15 2. MPOPHOMENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG. RETURN ROUTE: FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.

NB: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD ROUTE BETWEEN CHATTERTON ROAD AND CHURCH STREET, BUT AT SELGRO CENTRE ALONG BOSHOFF STREET, ONLY PICK UP MPOPHOMENI AND INTENDED PASSENGERS ONLY AND CONVEY THEM TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK FREE OF CHARGE, BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

16 3. HOWICK TO HILTON COLLEGE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.

RETURN ROUTE: FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMGANI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS.

OP.1375056. (2) MCHUNU SV ID NO 7904010104087. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1083, EZAKKHENI, 3381. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 253755/2 FROM MCHUNU ME (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375057. (2) DLAMINI SP ID NO 9005505498089. POSTAL ADDRESS: 123 LINNET ROAD, WOODHAVEN PARK, MONTCLAIR, 4004. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1318923/0 FROM DLAMINI CM (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375058. (2) MPUNGUSE NC ID NO 4711170204083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 100839, SCOTTSVILLE, PIETERMATITZBURG, 3209. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEURE "A" ATTACHED - ASHDOWN TAXI ASS.

ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION

2100GG2100GG00047288 ASHWOWN - FREEDOM SQUARE KZNBRCB003 PMB/MSUNDUZI (ORIGIN), PMB/MSUNDUZI (DESTINATION) 3 ROUTE 1 INBOUND (FORWARD)  
FROM (ORIGIN): ASHDOWN TERMINUS-DINGANE / DR DUBE (KPE0070) TO (DESTINATION): FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.1 OFF CHURCH (KPC0007)  
ROUTE : DR DUBE, B18 MSIMANG, DABULAMANZI, MKHIZE'S HILL, OLD EDENDALE, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET  
OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.1-OFF (KPC0007)  
TO (DESTINATION) ASHDOWN TERMINUS'S/DR.DUBE (KPE007 ROUTE: ARCBELL, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, OLD EDENDALE, MKHIZES HILL DABULAMANZI, MSIMANG, B18, DR.DUBE  
ALTERNATE ROUTINGS: OUTBOUND: A.ARCBELL, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), WEST.PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES OLD EDENDALE, MR7 LOD EDENDALE, MKHIZES HILL, DABULAMANZI MSIMANG 818, DR. DUBE.  
RESTRICTIONS: NONE DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:  
OUTBOUND: A.1 RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSOHN. A.2 RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/ TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER MOSES MABHIDA EDENDALE, MR7, OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSOHN. A.3 RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, WEST TREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) LOOP, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7 OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSON. B1: RETIEF, BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSON. RESTRICTIONS:  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES  
RESTRICTIONS: NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS: NONE DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE

OP.1375061. (2) NGWENYA KD ID NO 6408080663080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1158, EZAKHENI, 3370. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 254267/5 FROM MTHABELA ML (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375065. (2) NTULI J ID NO 4508265436087. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1587, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED PERMIT NUMBER DBN1366967/0  
A-RANK TAXI ASS.

18 ROUTE 1

FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D.  
APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.

19 ROUTE 2

FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND  
DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS

20 ROUTE 3

FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA  
STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS

21 ROUTE 4

FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA  
PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS

22 ROUTE 5

FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO  
NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.

23 ROUTE 6

FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI  
RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS

24 ROUTE 7

FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS  
BEREA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS

25 ROUTE 8

FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, R68 FORTH LIOUS BABANANGU INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO  
EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS.

26 ROUTE 9

FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH  
PASSENGERS.

27 ROUTE 10

FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD,  
N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.

28 ROUTE 11

FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD,  
TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS  
GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING  
STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.

29 ROUTE 12

FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET,  
Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE  
AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS

OP.1375069. (2) BIYELA M ID NO 7005095499085. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: 0000. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED- OLD ESHOWE TAXI ASS. DBN1353475/1

OLD ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

5 OLD ESHOWE

1. OLD ESHOWE (EKUPHUMULENI) TO EMPANGENI : PICK AND DROPS EMHLALINI, ENKWALINI, KWAQHAMUKA, MSUNDUZI, NCEKWANE, NTSHIDI, QEDUSIZI, DLAMU, MATSHAMNYAMA DROP PASSENGERS TO BOXER RANK RETURN DOING THE SAME.

6 2. OLD ESHOWE (MEVAMHLOPHE) TO

EMPANGENI: BINGOMA, ESIPHETHWINI, ENQATHAYI, KWAMSWELI, KHELI, QHUBANDABA, MANKWANYANENI, DIPHINI, SUNDWINI, MEVAMHLOPHE DIRECT AND RETURN DOING PICK AND DROPS TO BOXER RANK EMPANGENI.

7 3. OLD ESHOWE (NQOLENI) TO EMPANGENI

BHOFANISI, DLANGUBO, FASIMBA, KWAMTHEMBU, MNQADAYI, NOMNYAKA, OYEMENI, NGODINI, MAKHEHL, NTSHELUNTSHELU, MN GAMPONDO TO BOXER RANK, EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN AND DROP DOING THE SAME. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI TURN LEFT WEIGHTMON, STRAIGHT BIYELA STREET TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET DROP OFF PASSENGERS BACK TO THE RANK.

- 1) AOKNKZN011008 2) D NAIDOO 6809070161086 3) 44 LOTUS DRIVE, ROSENEATH, UMKOMAAS, 4170  
56 VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0120912 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umzinto NU (Vulamehlo Rural) (Origin), Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030054(22066O2206SW10055314)ROUTE: 14

##### UMZINTO TO UMKOMAAS

NB On forward leg no passengers to be pickd up between KwaSibiya & Umkomaas and on return leg no passengers to be dropped off Between Umkomaas and KwaSibiya.

From Umzinto Taxi Rank turn right into Road Number P197/ 3 pass Amandawe Junction and proceed onto Amahlongwa Area still travelling along the same road, turn right into road Number P78. Continued along and pass Craigieburn and on arrival at Umkomaas P78 becomes Maclean Street then turn right into Robinson Street and then left into Bisset Strret and park in the taxi rank at the corner of Patterson Street and Bisset Street.

##### REVERSE ROUTE:

From the rank in Umkomaas proceed along Patterson Street becoming Maclean Street then join road Number P78 and drive backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Amahlongwa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Scottburgh (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030049(2206SP2206SH10055299)ROUTE : 9  
AMAHLONGWA TO SCOTTBURGH

Form pick-up points in Amahlongwa Rural Area along all unmarked roads which lead to the main road number P197/ 3 turn left into Road Number P188 becoming R102 Scottburgh direction then follow thr route as atated in route 12 above to both destination points

##### REVERSE ROUTE:

Same as the reverse route in 12 above, then along road Number P197/ 3 drive back to all pick-up points using the same forward routes whicj were use in 12 above.

- 7.1.1.3. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030051(2206SW2209WC00055311)ROUTE: 11

##### UMKOMAAS TO UMGABABA

From the taxi in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Street then turn left into Moodie Street and right into R102 from Scottburgh, continued along passing Ilfracombe then arrive at Umgababa.

##### REVERSE ROUTE:

From a taxi rank in Umgababa join R102 then drive along back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030056(2206LS2206LS00055320)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030040(2206SW21004R00055270)ROUTE1.UMKOMAAS TO DURBAN

From the Taxi Rank in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Road turn left into Moodie Street then continue and turn right into R102 from Scottburgh, and proceed straight along R102 North passing Ilfracombe, and either turn left into P491 which leads to N2 Freeway towards North or alternatively, for the purposes of setting down passengers en route continue along R102. Turn turn left into R603 (Kingsway/Winklespruit) and right into N2 on ramp proceed along N2 Freeway then left into Seadoone Road Doonside off ramp after setting down passengers at a designated area drive back to N2 Freeway Northwads. Turn left into Adams Road off ramp and left into Lewis Drive then left again into Adams Road in Amanzimtoti. Turn right into Kingsway R102 and left into Adams Road and then drive back into N2 Freeway. Alternatively, turn left into Moss Kolnic Drive, right into R102 Kingsway and then proceed along R102 passing Kingsway Hospital. Left into Heather Road and left again into Dickens Road then right into N2 Freeway Northwards and continued driving along the Freeway. On arrivals Prospecton turn left into Joyner Road becoming Jeffels Road and proceed along then turn right into Wilcox Road M35 and then turn right into Prospecton Road then left into N2 Freeway Northwards and proceed along towards Durban. Or alternatively, turn left into Prospecton Road and right into Old main Road and right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive. Turn right into M30 then join R102 South Coast Road towards Merebank then Durban. Alternatively, from Old Main Road in Isipingo Area turn right into Rana Road then then left into R102 towards Durban. Proceed long and join M4 Inkosi Albert Luthuli and continue driving along M4, or turn left into an off ramp near Clairwood Horse Race Course and proceed along Himalayas Road then turn right into R102 South Coast Road then carry on along R102 South Coast Road. Alternatively, turn right into Quality street in Jacobs either turn left into M4 Inkosi Albert or proceed along Quality Street then turn left into Balfor Road becoming Jacobs Road then right into M4 on ramp and drive along towards Durban. Along South Coast Road R102 either:

- (a) turn left into M7 / Edwin Swales drive then right into R102 Umbilo direction and proceed along R102N becoming Umbilo Road and finally turn right into Berea and join west Street.
- (b) or proceed and join Wisley Road towards Maydon Warf then join Mydon Road and turn left into M11 / Moore Road then right into Warwick Avenue and right again into West Street.
- (c) Left into M7 right on M5 towards

Umbilo direction, again into Umbilo Road becoming then drive forward as as stated in paragraph (a) above...

Along Umbilo Road toward Durban proceed straight as stated above in paragraph (a) above or alternatively, turn right into Gale Street and then right into Brook Street and proceed straight into Rank Number 68A in Durban.

REVERSE ROUTE

From rank number 68A in Durban drive along Brook Street, turn left into Theater Lane then left again into West Street right into Broad Street either proceed straight along Broad Street and turn right into Victoria Embankment then left into M4 South or turn right into Smith Street then left into M4 South. Drive along M4 Freeway becoming N2 then turn left into R603 (R102) Kingsway/ Winklespruit then right into R102 Umkomaas direction and proceed along R102 passing Umgababa and then Ilfracombe in Umkomaas turn left into Moodie Street then drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above to starting point in Umkomaas.

1) AOKNKZN011009 2) JH KHUMALO 7510050527085  
56

4) LKNKZN0111732 Additional Authority  
6)

3) PO BOX 2330, EMPANGENI, KWA ZULU NATAL,  
3880 A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7

From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers

7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8

From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.

7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9

From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.

7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000733(2207XJ11008Z10052062)ROUTE 6

From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers

7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11

From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.

7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10

From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nll Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4

From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2

From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1

From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.

7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12

From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12  
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z. S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.2.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1  
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nii Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8  
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9  
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011010 2) RZ MLITWA 6201065652081<br>06 | 3) PO BOX 798, IXOPO, KWAZULU NATAL, 3276 IXOPO<br>& DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0122994 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPB000921(22069U22069U00051091)Route 2

Ixopo to Blazius Store

From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P 312, Turn left to P23-1 passing Donnybrook Village to Blazius Store, with picking & dropping of passengers and return to Ixopo Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPB000922(22069U22069U00051092)Route 4

Ixopo to Highflats

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road, after 2km turn right into P 22-2 Road to Highflats and about 25km from Ixopo turn left into the Highflats Taxi Rank. Picking-up and dropping off of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as the forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPB000931(22069U22069U00051098)Route 10

Ixopo to Mahehle

From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23-1 Road and after about 30km turn left into P122 Road after about 8km on P122 turn left into D380 Road 3km turn right into D724 Road to Mahehle. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPB0009036(22069U2206A010051101)Route 13

Ixopo to Richmond

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 after 1km turn left into R56 crossing Umkomaas River Bridge into Richmond and proceed to Sheptone Street and Nelson Street Taxi Ranks. No picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011011 2) MP MCHUNU 6112055315086<br>79 | 3) P.O. BOX 7495, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU-NATAL,<br>3880 A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0143294 Additional Authority<br>6)       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000733(2207XJ11008Z10052062)ROUTE 6

From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers

7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1

From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.

7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2

From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4

From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nll Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7

From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers

7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10

From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11

From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.

7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12

From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nii Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.2.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12  
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.

- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1  
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011013 2) PB MCHUNU 7311305380085<br>64 | 3) 1609 BUCKET STREET, CLERMONT, KWAZULU<br>NATAL, 3602 MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0128760 Transfer of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00022230(2206LS2206LS00057045)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10.  
WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road,turn left into Glamis Road,cross to Sander Road,turn left into Coventry Avenue,turn right into Shepstone Road,turn left into old main Road,turn right into Stapleton Road,left into M13 join N3 towards Durban,left into Berea Road North,proceed to join Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into University Avenue,right into Lancers lane,right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.

Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

#### MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to Trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
BRCKZNBDBN00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

#### MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

#### MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

#### MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

#### MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the turn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.9. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

#### MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD. in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE 1

## MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

## WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escrom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escrom road, left into suffer Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

## WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

## HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank

- 1) AOKNKZN011013 2) MP MOYENI 6210290667087  
70  
4) LKNKZN0142982 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) Z431 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P.O. UMLAZI, DURBAN,  
4031 KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZMBRCDBN19970(2206QB21004R00049767)ROUTE 3

3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

## 7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19960(2206QB21004R00049766)ROUTE 2

2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEJE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEJE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

## 7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19920(2206QB21004R00049765)APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

## 7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19980(2206QB21004R00049768)ROUTE 4

4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

## 7.1.1.5. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19990(2206QB21004R00049769)ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD

AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19200(21004R21004R00049770)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 1) AOKNKZN011013 2) KM MADIDE 7605045936084 3) P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950  
72 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0130150 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

##### 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a

result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4

FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.

FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.

FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.

FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area ( drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.

FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.  
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

#### 10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadhana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11.  
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

#### 1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN011013 2) XJ BHENGU 7001275479088  
74

4) LKNKZN0145140 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 33 EARLS' FIELD DRIVE, NEWLANDS WEST,  
DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4037 LINDELANI TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000353(2206MK2206RK00049180)LINDELANI TO PINETOWN  
FORWARD ROUTE 3

## 2.1

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.

## 2.2

ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000348(2206MK2206M100049179)LINDELANI TO POINT  
FORWARD ROUTE 2

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000345(2206MK21004R00049178)APPROVED ROUTES  
LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

## Route 1

## LINDELANI TO DURBAN

## 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

## 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

## 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487. along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE  
ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

## ALTERNATE ROUTE:

## 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way

Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001218(2206MK2206MK00049172)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 4. LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE

From Lindelani Taxi Rank along the routes detailed above within Lindelani area, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed along Mandela Road to Kwamashu Main/Mandela Road Taxi Rank at the Town Centre direct and return along the same Route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000617(2206MK2206U800049193)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA

5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to Kwamashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .

#### ALTERNATE 2

5.2. Kwamashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Destination) - kznbrcdbn000410(2206MK2206S900049181)LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE FORWARD ROUTE 4

ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN/MANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0413(2206MK21004R00049182)ROUTE 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE A  
FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

#### 1.2

From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).

NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

##### 1.4. FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.5

##### FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.6

##### FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000446(2206MK2206U800049183)LINDELANI TO UMHLAGA

##### FORWARD ROUTE 5

ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLAGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLAGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLAGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLAGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000448(2206MK2206SA00049184)LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK

##### FORWARD ROUTE 3

INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000451(2206MK21004R00049185)N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.

##### FORWARD ROUTE 1A

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0452(21004R2206MK00049186)RETURN ROUTE (1.4)

##### 7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI

From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.

#### 7.2 ALTERNATIVELY

Inanda Road (M21), left into Briadale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 WARWICK (Warwick) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000455(239J992206MK00049187)RETURN ROUTE (1.6)

#### 7.3

From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000629(2206MK2209WC00049194)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO

From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3.4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000632(2206MK2206MK00049195)RETURN ROUTE (1.5)

7.4. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road (R102), into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (21), along Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway and continue as per the return routes in 7.1 or 7.3 above.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000615(2206MK2206SA00049192)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK

From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000612(2206MK2206M100049191)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000610(21004R21004R00049190)ALTERNATIVELY 7.5

From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000607(21004R21004R00049189)CONDITIONS:  
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD(M21), UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANKS.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO LINDELANI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING LINDELANI.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE PERMITTED :

7.1. ON ROUTE 2 (LINDELANI TO PINETOWN AND

RETURN) BETWEEN INGCEBO DRIVE AND SHEPSTONE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD, EITHER WAY.

7.2. ON ROUTE 3 (LINDELANI TO PHOENIX ) BETWEEN NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PHOENIX TAXI RANK, EITHER WAY.

7.3. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN KWAMASHU ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO SETTING DOWN WITHIN KWAMASHU ON RETURN JOURNEY OF ROUTE 4.

7.4. ON ROUTE 5 (LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK) BETWEEN MALANDELA ROAD AND THE UMHLANGA TAXI RANK ).

7.5. ON ROUTE 6 BETWEEN LINDELANI AND ISOPINGO TAXI RANK.

8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.1 SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0457(239J2Q2206MK00049188)RETURN ROUTE 1B

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.

1) AOKNKZN011013 2) P MYENI 5903115238081  
86

4) LKNKZN0128927 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 441, JOZINI, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3969  
MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0441(22077Z22077Z00050672)CONDITIONS:

ROUTE 00

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.2. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300062(22077Z1205GJ10054689)ROUTE 21.  
FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE

TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21

- 7.1.1.3. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300063(22077Z1205GJ10054691)ROUTE 22.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG  
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOLXOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISON TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

- 1) AOKNKZN011014 2) CK MTSHALI 7806255771084  
01  
4) LKNKZN0126151 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1213, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310  
ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00500(2202EN2202EN00050181)ROUTE1

CONRFIELDS TO ESCOURT  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Cornfields along D489 left into R74, left into R103, into Lorne Street, into Harding Street, into Alexandra Street to approved Taxi Rank in Alexandra Street and return along the forward route in reverse (subject to restriction number 5, picking up and setting down enroute).

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Frere, turn right into R103, into Lorne Street, into Harding Street, turn into Alexandra Street into approved Taxi Rank in Alexandra Street and return along forward route in reverse.

##### SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;

4. Masonite into Bank Road; and  
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

- 1) AOKNKZN011014 2) TT ZUMA 6808065373086  
17  
4) LKNKZN0129310 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 726, RICHMOND, RICHMOND, 3780  
RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000204(2206A02206A000057378)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000860(2206A02206A000051084)Route 6

Magoda to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Magoda  
Route - Passing: D1231, D1229, sHEPSTONE sTREET  
to Destination: Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)  
Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229, D1231  
To (Destination): Magoda

- 1) AOKNKZN011014 2) VSO GAMEDE 6601155468084  
30  
4) LKNKZN0150719 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

- 3) 51 DIANTHUS STREEET, LADYSMITH,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3370 KLIPRIVER TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0507(2202DI2202DH00051075)2.STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

## Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank at Madiba Street, join Cemetery Road, turn left to Iling Road, off and load passengers, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Crawshaw Road, join Lyell Street, turn left to Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

## Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right to Lyell Street, join Crawshaw Road, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Iling Road, off load and load passengers, turn right to Cemetery Road, join Madiba Road at Steadville Taxi Rank

## 7.1.1.2. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0510(2202DI2202DH00051076)3.STEADVILLE TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

## Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank, join Madiba Road, turn left to Tsakane Road, turn right to Pieters Road, and proceed to Pieters Industrial Area

## Outbound

Use the same route as per forward route

## 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011014 2) KP MPUNGOSE 5506245677084  
64

4) LKNKZN016250 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 138, LINKHILLS, PINETOWN, 3652  
MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10.  
WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.  
Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
BRCKZNDBN00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE1

## MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

## MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD. in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

## MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

## MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Molweni (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN304(2206O52206NE00047574)ROUTE 0

Charter Service from Molweni Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only, no picking up or setting of passengers at en route.

- 7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

## MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

#### HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

#### MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

#### MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

#### WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffer Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

#### WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Sreet and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road

and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN011014 2) N KHESWA 8210190742087  
70

4) LKNKZN0118418 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 66027, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 33130  
AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1121(2001A12202EN10053918)9.  
Rosedale to Estcourt

From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.2. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1215(2001A12202EN10053927)18.  
Loskop to Estcourt

From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdtshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonilieg turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1218(2001A12202EN10053928)19.  
Loskop To Drakensburg Sun

From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.

7.1.1.4. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY1085(2001A12202DH10053910)2. Loskop to Ladysmith

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers

7.1.1.5. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1058(2001A12202EN10053912)4.  
Drycott to Estcourt

From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatzela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)

7.1.1.6. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt NU (Imbabazane Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0957(2001A12202EF00053914)6. Loskop to Winterton

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.

7.1.1.7. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1220(2001A12202EN10053929)20.  
Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt

From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Bloese D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store,

Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.

From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.8. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1205(2202EN2202EN00053923)14. Ngodini to Estcourt  
From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.  
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)
- 7.1.1.9. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1207(2202EN2202EN00053924)15. Nyezane to Estcourt  
From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1024(2202EN2202EN00053917)8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt  
From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1159(2202EN2202EN00053920)11. Madolobheni to Estcourt  
From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1140(2202EN2202EN00053919)10. KwaVala to Estcourt  
From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1201(2202EN2202EN00053921)12. Mandebeni to Estcourt  
From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1203(2202EN2202EN00053922)13. Makekeni to Estcourt  
From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0936(2202EN2202EN00053913)5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt

From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatazela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1222(2202EN2202EN00053930)21. Myangweni to Estcourt  
From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank .

- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1227(2202EN2202EN00053931)

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1232(2202EN2202EN00053932)CHARTER SERVICE

From Amangwe Taxi Rank to points within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1081(2202EN2202EN00053909)AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. Loskop to Emmaus  
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers

- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1008(2202EN2202EN00053915)7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt  
From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1015(2202EN2202EN00053916)8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt  
From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mgangeni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tesion , Merly join Broomdiff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1209(2202EN2202EN00053925)16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt  
From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route.  
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba
- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1213(2202EN2202EN00053926)17. Tatane to Estcourt  
From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.  
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN011015 2) NT GASELA 5905020835083  
20

3) C/O KHAZIMULA STATION, C128 INANDA  
NEWTOWN, DURBAN, 4310 PIESANG RIVER  
TRANSPORT SERVICES

4) LKNKZN0123211 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030024(2206LS2206LS00054213)5. PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION  
From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Malandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030022(2206LS2206LS00054211)3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM

(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.

(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.

##### First Alternative

From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

##### Second Alternative

Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030023(2206LS2206LS00054212)4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA

(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030021(2206LS2206LS00054210)2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN

a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.

b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South

along M4 to -

**First Alternative**

Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.

**Second Alternative**

M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank

**Return Route:**

From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030020(2206LS2206LS00054209)1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN

From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030026(2206LS2206LS00054215)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030025(2206LS2206LS00054214)6. PIESANG TO DURBAN

From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

1) AOKNKZN011015 2) NT GASELA 5905020835083  
21

3) C/O KHAZIMULA STATION, C128 INANDA  
NEWTOWN, DURBAN, 4310 PIESANG RIVER  
TRANSPORT SERVICES

4) LKNKZN0123212 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030025(2206LS2206LS00054214)6. PIESANG TO DURBAN

From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030026(2206LS2206LS00054215)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030020(2206LS2206LS00054209)1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN

From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030021(2206LS2206LS00054210)2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN

a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into

Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.

b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -

**First Alternative**

Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.

**Second Alternative**

M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank Return Route:

From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.

**7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030022(2206LS2206LS00054211)3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM**

(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.

(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.

**First Alternative**

From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**Second Alternative**

Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.

**7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030023(2206LS2206LS00054212)4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA**

(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.

**7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030024(2206LS2206LS00054213)5. PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION**

From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Mandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.

1) AOKNKZN011015 2) NT GASELA 5905020835083  
22

3) C/O KHAZIMULA STATION, C128 INANDA  
NEWTOWN, DURBAN, 4310 PIESANG RIVER  
TRANSPORT SERVICES

4) LKNKZN0123210 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**

**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

**7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030020(2206LS2206LS00054209)1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN**

From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.

**7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -**

## KZNBRCDBN0030021(2206LS2206LS00054210)2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN

a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.

b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -

## First Alternative

Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.

## Second Alternative

M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank

## Return Route:

From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.

## 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030022(2206LS2206LS00054211)3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM

(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.

(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.

## First Alternative

From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

## Second Alternative

Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.

## 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030023(2206LS2206LS00054212)4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA

(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.

## 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030024(2206LS2206LS00054213)5. PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION

From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Mandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.

## 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030025(2206LS2206LS00054214)6. PIESANG TO DURBAN

From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

## (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

## (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB0030026(2206LS2206LS00054215)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011015 2) BC NGOBESE 6306030366087  
40

3) 892 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI,  
AMANZIMTOTI, 426 NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS  
TAXI ASSOC.

4) LKNKZN0126219 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP107(2207J52207J500047660)ROUTE 27  
FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

From Nondweni into along P63-2, left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street, left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008079(2207GY2207GY00050413)ROUTE 21.

From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.

7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008065(2207GY2207GY00050414)ROUTE 22.

From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.

7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008071(2207GY2207GY00050415)ROUTE 23.

From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008066(2207GY2207GY00050416)ROUTE 24.

From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk - Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return,

7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080100(2207GY2207GY00050417)ROUTE 25.

From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008013(2207GY2207GY00050418)ROUTE 26.  
From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
  3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
  4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
  7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
  8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
  9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.1.1.9. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008050(2207GY2207GY00050409)ROUTE 18.  
From Hlazakazi to Nquthu  
From Hlazakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008047(2207GY2207GY00050410)ROUTE 19.  
From Mbokodweni to Nquthu  
From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008048(2207GY2207GY00050411)ROUTE 20.  
From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008049(2207GY2207GY00050412)ROUTE 21.  
From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP100(2207GY1205GJ10047654)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG  
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE

ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP102(2207GY1205GJ10047655)ROUTE 2.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above

- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3  
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R102/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP105(2207GY2207BP10047658)ROUTE 29  
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.

2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.

- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP106(2207GY2207J510047659)ROUTE 9  
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse. (picking up and setting down passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP108(2207GY2206YH10047661)ROUTE 30  
FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68, turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34, left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP109(2207GY2202DH10047662)ROUTE 31.  
FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into and along P36/1 (R68), left into R33 to Dundee, passing through Dundee along Victoria Street, into Karel Landman Street, joining R68 and proceed along R68, bypassing Glencoe. left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith. At the first Robot, turn left into Illing Road, and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP110(2207GY22068T10047663)ROUTE 32  
FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering Lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544, into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street off-ramp, right into Church Street and proceed into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP111(2207GY2207GY00047664)ROUTE 28  
FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP112(2207GY2207GY00047665)ROUTE 16  
FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68

From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP113(2207GY2207GY00047666)ROUTE 17  
FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASTLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP117(2207GY2207GY00047672)ROUTE 10  
FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP118(2207GY2207GY00047673)ROUTE 11  
FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP119(2207GY2207GY00047674)ROUTE 12  
FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve

- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP120(2207GY2207GY00047675)ROUTE 13  
FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP121(2207GY2207GY00047676)ROUTE 14  
FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP223(2207GY2207GY00047678)ROUTE 15  
FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008046(2207GY2207GY00050375)ROUTE 17  
FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

- 1) AOKNKZN011015 2) BC NGOBESE 6306030366087  
41

- 3) 892 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI,  
AMANZIMTOTI, 426 NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS  
TAXI ASSOC.

- 4) LKNKZN019063 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008067(2207GY2207GY00050420)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3  
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP100(2207GY1205GJ10047654)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG  
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence

5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 1) AOKNKZN011015 2) BC NGOBESE 6306030366087 3) 892 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI,  
42 AMANZIMTOTI, 426 FYNLAND TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0131197 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Fynnlands (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN32258(2206KJ2206LS00053089)4. FROM HOLDING AREA ON ISLAND VIEW ROAD LEFT TO TURNER STREET, PROCEED TO IRAN ROAD, LEFT TO BAYHEAD ROAD, RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PROCEEDING TO MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. Fynnlands (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN32285(2206KJ21004R00053087)1.  
WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105 RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOON ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, RIGHT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO OSLEN ROAD, RIGHT TO KINGSLEY ROAD, LEFT TO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO ROBERT PLACE, LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE PROCEEDING TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.
- 7.1.1.3. Fynnlands (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN3223(2206KJ21004R00053085)2.  
WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105 RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOONE ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END OF ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.
- 7.1.1.4. Fynnlands (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN3227(2206KJ21004R00053086)APPROVED ROUTES  
FYNLANDS MINIBUS TAXI ASSOCIATION
1. WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105 RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, MARKET ROAD TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO THE ON RAMP, M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOON ROAD, AND THEN LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END TO ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD – DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT RANK 93 IN CLAIRWOOD, RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE, RIGHT TO SARNIA ROAD, JOINING UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOKNKZN011015 2) BC NGOBESE 6306030366087 3) 892 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI,  
43 AMANZIMTOTI, 426 FYNNLAND TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0131195 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Fynnlands (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN3223(2206KJ21004R00053085)2.

WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105 RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOONE ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END OF ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.

7.1.1.2. Fynnlands (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN3227(2206KJ21004R00053086)APPROVED ROUTES  
FYNNLANDS MINIBUS TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105 RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, MARKET ROAD TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO THE ON RAMP, M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOON ROAD, AND THEN LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END TO ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD – DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT RANK 93 IN CLAIRWOOD, RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE, RIGHT TO SARNIA ROAD, JOINING UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK.

## 7.1.1.3. Fynnlands (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN32285(2206KJ21004R00053087)1.

WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105 RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOON ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, RIGHT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO OSLEN ROAD, RIGHT TO KINGSLEY ROAD, LEFT TO Highbury Road, INTO ROBERT PLACE, LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE PROCEEDING TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.

## 7.1.1.4. Fynnlands (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN32258(2206KJ2206LS00053089)4. FROM HOLDING AREA ON ISLAND VIEW ROAD LEFT TO TURNER STREET, PROCEED TO IRAN ROAD, LEFT TO BAYHEAD ROAD, RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PROCEEDING TO MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOKNKZN011015 2) BC NGOBESE 6306030366087 3) 892 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI,

44

AMANZIMTOTI, 426 FYNLAND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0131196 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Fynnlans (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN3223(2206KJ21004R00053085)2.

WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105 RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOONE ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END OF ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.

7.1.1.2. Fynnlans (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN3227(2206KJ21004R00053086)APPROVED ROUTES  
FYNNLANDS MINIBUS TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105 RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, MARKET ROAD TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO THE ON RAMP, M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOON ROAD, AND THEN LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END TO ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD – DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT RANK 93 IN CLAIRWOOD, RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE, RIGHT TO SARNIA ROAD, JOINING UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK.

## 7.1.1.3. Fynnlans (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN32285(2206KJ21004R00053087)1.

WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105 RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOON ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, RIGHT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO OSLEN ROAD, RIGHT TO KINGSLEY ROAD, LEFT TO Highbury Road, INTO ROBERT PLACE, LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE PROCEEDING TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.

## 7.1.1.4. Fynnlans (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN32258(2206KJ2206LS00053089)4. FROM HOLDING AREA ON ISLAND VIEW ROAD LEFT TO TURNER STREET, PROCEED TO IRAN ROAD, LEFT TO BAYHEAD ROAD, RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PROCEEDING TO MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOKNKZN011015 2) BC NGOBESE 6306030366087  
46

3) 892 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI,  
AMANZIMTOTI, 426 KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0129490 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0037(2206QO2209WC00050300)APPROVED ROUTES  
KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele High School, passing Ekuhleni Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00350(2206QO2209WC00050301)2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekhlengeni Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.7.1.1.3. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00138(2206QO2209WC00050303)3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0035(2206LS21004R00050306)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000120001(2209WC2206LS00148155)ROUTE 1.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOUTTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT IN TO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOUTTOWN.

FROM ABOUTTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. APPROVED

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00001230002(2209WC2209WC00148158)ROUTE 2.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN  
FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO.  
APPROVED

- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00001230003(2209WC2209WC00148159)ROUTE 3.A. FROM ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37 PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  
APPROVED

- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Athlone (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00001230005(2209WC2206ME00148160)ROUTE 4.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD; TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.

FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE  
APPROVED

#### CONDITIONS:

THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011015 2) BC NGOBESE 6306030366087<br>47 | 3) 892 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI,<br>AMANZIMTOTI, 426 KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI<br>OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0124758 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00001230002(2209WC2209WC00148158)ROUTE 2.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN  
FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO

SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO.  
APPROVED

- 7.1.1.2. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0037(2206QO2209WC00050300)APPROVED ROUTES  
KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhele High School, passing Ekulengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00350(2206QO2209WC00050301)2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00138(2206QO2209WC00050303)3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0035(2206LS21004R00050306)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000123003(2209WC2209WC00148159)ROUTE 3.A. FROM ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37 PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED  
STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37  
KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND  
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  
APPROVED
- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Athlone (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000123005(2209WC2206ME00148160)ROUTE 4.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA  
ARBOURTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E,  
PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT  
HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD,  
PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD; TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO  
ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.  
  
FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD,  
CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN  
ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE  
APPROVED  
  
CONDITIONS:  
THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS  
ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.
- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000120001(2209WC2206LS00148155)ROUTE 1.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA  
ARBOURTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON  
THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS  
KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37  
PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS  
MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL)  
TURN LEFT INTO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN.  
FROM ARBOURTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT  
INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK  
TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET,  
RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO  
ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  
APPROVED

1) AOKNKZN011015 2) BC NGOBESE 6306030366087  
48

3) 892 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI,  
AMANZIMTOTI, 426 KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0129491 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00037(2206QO2209WC00050300)APPROVED ROUTES  
KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11  
turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha  
Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel  
Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele  
High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and  
proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00350(2206QO2209WC00050301)2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekhlengeni Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00138(2206QO2209WC00050303)3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0035(2206LS21004R00050306)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000120001(2209WC2206LS00148155)ROUTE 1.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOUTTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT IN TO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOUTTOWN. FROM ABOUTTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. APPROVED

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00001230002(2209WC2209WC00148158)ROUTE 2.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN  
FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER,

PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO.  
APPROVED

- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000123003(2209WC2209WC00148159)ROUTE 3.A. FROM ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37 PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  
APPROVED

- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Athlone (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000123005(2209WC2206ME00148160)ROUTE 4.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD; TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.

FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE  
APPROVED

CONDITIONS:

THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011015 2) BC NGOBESE 6306030366087<br>49 | 3) 892 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI,<br>AMANZIMTOTI, 426 KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI<br>OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0142637 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0037(2206QO2209WC00050300)APPROVED ROUTES  
KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00350(2206QO2209WC00050301)2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00138(2206QO2209WC00050303)3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0035(2206LS21004R00050306)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN544642(21004R21004R00053625)CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000120001(2209WC2206LS00148155)ROUTE 1.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOUTTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT INTO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOUTTOWN. FROM ABOUTTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. APPROVED

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001230002(2209WC2209WC00148158)ROUTE 2.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOUR TOWN  
FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCH ROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME

AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO.  
APPROVED

- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000123003(2209WC2209WC00148159)ROUTE 3.A. FROM ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37 PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  
APPROVED

- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Athlone (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000123005(2209WC2206ME00148160)ROUTE 4.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD; TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.

FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE  
APPROVED

#### CONDITIONS:

THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011016 2) ML MTHABELA 5908230322082<br>11 | 3) P O BOX 263, EZAKHENI, EZAKHENI, 3381<br>KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0128745 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)                              |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY01212(2202DH2100BF00051129)28.UMBULWANE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound

From Tsakane Taxi Rank Community Hall, turn right into Tsakane Road turn right into Madiba Road into Cemetery Road, turn left into Illing Road, offload and load and turn into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road and turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street, turn left into King Street turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound

From Tsakane Taxi Rank Community Hall, turn left into Tsakane Road, turn left into Pieters, turn left into Western gate Industrial Area in Pieters, turn turn left into Blue Street, turn right into Pieters Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Pieters Road turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Industrial Areas in Pieters, turn left into Blue Street, turn left into Pieters Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN011016 2) ML MTHABELA 5908230322082  
12

4) LKNKZN0130449 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 263, EZAKHENI, EZAKHENI, 3381  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY1009(2202DH21004R10051120)21.LADYSMITH TO DURBAN

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn into N11 and into R103 and proceed along R103 turn left into N3 and proceed along and turn left into Pinetown old main Road, turn into Crompton Road and drop off along Crompton Road back into N3 proceed along N3 into Old Dutch Road turn into Alice Street turn left into Umngeni Road and proceed and turn left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Osborne Street Taxi Rank turn left into First Avenue and join Epsome Road into Umngeni Road and turn right into Leopold Street, join N3 and proceed along N3 and turn right into N11 turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY01003(2100BF2207BP10051119)20.LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn into Crwashaw Road into Newcastle Road N11 proceed along Newcastle Road N11 and turn right into R602 Road Elandsplaagte along R602 Road turn right into R614 and turn right into R68 Karilandman Street, turn left into Victoria Street, turn left into Smith Street and proceed along Smith Street and turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, turn into Smith Street, right into Victoria Street R68. Victoria Street R68 turn right into Karilandman Street R68 turn left into R614 and proceed along R614 turn left into R602. Turn left into Newcastle Road N11 and proceed along Newcastle Road N11 turn left into Thompson Road. From Thompson Road turn into Illing Road and drop off and turn right into Alfred Street proceed along Alfred Street and turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0824(2100BF2202EN10051111)19. ILLING

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn left into R103, proceed R103 into Harding Street, turn left into Estcourt Taxi Rank

Outbound:

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left into Alexandra Street, turn left into Harding Street, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

7.1.1.5. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0816(2202DH2202DH00051110)11.LADYSMITH TO WEENEN

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, along N11, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into R74, proceed along R74, turn left into Andries Pretorius Street, turn left into Retirf Street, turn left into Valley Street Taxi Rank in Weenen

Outbound:

From Weenen Taxi Rank in Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn left into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right into R74, proceed and turn right into R103, proceed into R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank in Ladysmith.

7.1.1.6. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0951(2100BF2100F510051118)19.LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road, Crawshaw Road turn into Newcastle Road into N11 and proceed along Newcastle Road N11 and turn left into Atten Street and turn into Kirkland Street turn right into Newcastle Rank in the terminus Street.

Outbound:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street and turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Atten Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11. Proceed along Newcastle Road N11 turn right into Thompson Road along Thompson Road into

Illing Road and drop and turn right into Alfred Street and turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0942(2100BF2202C710051117)18. LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn left into N11 and proceed along N11 and into R103 and turn left into R74 into Muden Road and turn right into Bell Street, turn into Umhlangeni Taxi Rank in Greytown.

Outbound:

From Umhlangeni Taxi Rank turn right into Bell Street, turn left into Muden Road and proceed along Muden Road and turn into R74 turn right into R103 proceed along R103 and turn left into N11 and proceed along N11, turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Winterton (Winterton) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0857(2100BF2202EV10051116)17. LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn left into N11 and proceed along N11, turn right into R616 proceed along R616 turn left into Winterton Road R616 proceed and turn left into R74 and turn right into Winterton Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Winterton Taxi Rank turn left into R74, turn right into R600 proceed along R600 turn right into R616 turn left into R103 turn left into N11 and proceed along N11 and turn into Lyell Street until the Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0851(2100BF21001910051115)16. LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, along N11, turn right into R616, proceed along R616, turn left into R74, turn left into Kingsway Street, turn right into South Street, turn left into West Street, along West Street, turn left into Approved Taxi Rank in Bergville

Outbound:

From Approved Taxi Rank in Bergville, into High Street, turn right into Shawatt Street, turn right into South Street, turn left into Kingsway Street, turn right into R74, turn right into R616, proceed along R616, turn left into R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0829(2202DH2100H310051112)13. LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N3, proceed along N3, turn right into Church Street, turn right into East Street, turn left into Boom Street, left into Retief Street, turn right into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Church Street, turn right into Otto Lane, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Pine Street Taxi Rank

Outbound:

From Pine Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Church Street, turn left into West Street, turn right into Victoria Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into the circle, proceed along, turn left into N3 Freeway, proceed along N3 Freeway, turn left into Colenso, off join R103, proceed along N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002322(2202DH2202EN10051257)12. LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn left into R103, proceed R103 into Harding Street, turn left into Estcourt Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left into Alexandra Street, turn left into Harding Street, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN011016 2) ML MTHABELA 5908230322082  
13

4) LKNKZN0127800 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 263, EZAKHENI, EZAKHENI, 3381  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

##### ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Iling Road load and offload along Iling Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUNBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

##### ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011016 2) ML MTHABELA 5908230322082

3) P O BOX 263, EZAKHENI, EZAKHENI, 3381

14

4) LKNKZN019782 Transfer of OL  
6)

KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP  
OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

## ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekeer Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekeer Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekeer Road along Helpmekeer Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

## ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011017 2) SM ZULU 6801200624083

25

4) LKNKZN0126239 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 550, EMONDLO, MONDLO, 3100 MONDLO  
& DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP5689(2207I02001AM00053700)ROUTE 13

##### Mondlo to Mvunyane

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes.

7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP54662(2207I02206YH10053701)ROUTE 14

##### Mondlo to Ulundi

Starting point Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, back to R68, right to R34, pass Mthonjaneni, proceed to Melmoth, Nkundulu, Nkwilini, to University of Zululand, back to Empangeni Taxi Rank, back on the same route to Mondlo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.

##### MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

##### MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

##### MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.

##### MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.

##### MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

##### MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

##### MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207I02206YH10052187)ROTE 12.

MONDLO TO ULUNDI

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207I01205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.

MONDLO TO GAUTENG

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed

to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

1) AOKNKZN011017 2) SE LUTHULI 4706295528085  
38

4) LKNKZN0127488 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 403, HIBBERDENE, HIBBERDENE, 4220  
MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN347(2206LS22066V10047685)1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO  
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79 LEFT TURN INTO N2  
FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT  
TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO  
UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

-OR-

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO  
ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN  
INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH  
HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF  
RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG  
LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN  
ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO  
MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD  
ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

##### 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN346(2206LS22067A10047684)1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI  
RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO  
BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG  
LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

-OR-

ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON  
MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD  
INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

##### 7.1.1.3. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN349(22064C22063U00047688)1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE  
ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895 ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946  
ALONG RETURN FROM KWALONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI  
RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO  
HIBBERDENE.

-OR-

ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD  
RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO  
REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.

##### 7.1.1.4. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPOR(22064C22064C00050850)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI  
STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING DURBAN TAXI RANK.
5. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO MTWALUME, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ISIPOFU ROAD.
6. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE LANDLORD OF HIBBERDENE SPAR MUST BE PRODUCED FOR THE PURPOSES OF RANKING.

7.1.1.5. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN348(22064C22063V00047687)1.4 LOCAL ROUTES  
ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001152(22064C2100HE00049100)2.  
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

From Mtwalume Taxi rank, along Isipofu Road to old Main Road (Port Shepstone and Hibberdene) left into Hibberdene Spar taxi Rank (drop and pick up) left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, turn right into Baisly Street, right into Connor Street, left into Reynold Street, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Main Road, right into Anglican Church Road, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Marburgh Road into Industrial Area,  
drop and pick and return into Port Shepstone  
Taxi Rank along the same route.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

Along Nelson Mandela Avenue right into Reynold Street, left into Acken Street left into Durban Old Main Road to Hibberdene and into Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzumbe Magisterial District Court at Turton into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Left into Isipofu Road to Mabheloni Shaya Moya Taxi Rank, drop and pick up, and return to Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Kwahlongwa Tribal Authority Road, right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, right into Baisly Street, left into Connor Street along right into Reynold Street into Port Shepstone Taxi rank and return along same route into reverse.

7.1.1.7. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001150(22064C21004R10049099)1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off -ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into Moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001214(22064C22066V10049101)FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO FORWARD

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzinto, right into Mtwalume Station, No 79, left into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, No R84 (drop and pick up) and return to N2 Freeway, along N2, left into Park Rynie and proceed to Umzinto along R104 West, right into Umzinto and proceed to Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

Left into and along Umzinto Old Main Road, left into esperanza Main Road to Umzinto, right into Umzinto Main Road and proceed right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

Right into Park Rynie old Main Road and proceed to Scottburgh Hospital, right turn into Scottburgh Taxi Rank, drop off, and proceed along the same route to Umzinto.

RETURN JOURNEY:

Along Main Road, R104 from Umzinto, left into Park Rynie Road right into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, R84 drop and return into N2 Freeway, left into umzumbe right turn along Mtwalume west side of Mtwalume R79 left into Port Shesstone Old Main Road along Isipofu Road, right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Return from Umzinto Taxi Rank along Main Road right turn into Hibberdene Old Main right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN011017 2) SM ZUNGU 7907215651083  
51

4) LKNKZN0127568 Transfer of OL

6)

3) F1642 NTUZUMA T/SHIP, KWAMASHU, DURBAN,  
4360 EFFINGHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300071(2206LS2206LS00054701)1. FORWARD JOURNEY:

FROM STARTING POINT ON EFFINGHAM ROAD (EFFINGHAM), TURN RIGHT TO RAMCHAND ROAD, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT KARA ROAD, LEFT INTO DESAI CRESCENT, LEFT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AVOCA ROAD, LEFT POMMERN LANE, RIGHT INTO DUFFY CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROAD, INTO COROBIC ROAD, INTO UMHLANGANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MATHERAN ROAD, LEFT INTO TYNE AVENUE, INTO BAILEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO VICTOR ROAD, LEFT INTO HYACINTH ROAD INTO ARDROSSAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TWEED TOAD, RIGHT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, LEFT WESTVIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO ALLENBY ROAD, INTO CELTIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO WORKINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO PARKINGTON GROVE, LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLUMBIA ROAD, RETURN COLUMBIA, RIGHT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, INTO CELTIC ROAD, INTO ALLENBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO TWEED ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARDROSSAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD RIGHT INTO DARTNELL CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK NO 114.

RETURN JOURNEY :

FROM RANK 114 ON GREY STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.

1) AOKNKZN011017 2) SE LUTHULI 4706295528085  
56

4) LKNKZN0127486 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 403, HIBBERDENE, HIBBERDENE, 4220  
MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtwalume (Hibberdene) (Origin), Mtwalume (Hibberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPOR(22064C22064C00050850)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING DURBAN TAXI RANK.
5. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO MTWALUME, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ISIPOFU ROAD.
6. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE LANDLORD OF HIBBERDENE SPAR MUST BE PRODUCED FOR THE PURPOSES OF RANKING.

7.1.1.2. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN348(22064C22063V00047687)1.4 LOCAL ROUTES  
ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN349(22064C22063U00047688)1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE  
ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895 ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946  
ALONG RETURN FROM KWALONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE.  
-OR-  
ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD  
RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.

7.1.1.4. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001150(22064C21004R10049099)1.  
FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN  
From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off-ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001152(22064C2100HE00049100)2.  
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

From Mtwalume Taxi rank, along Isipofu Road to old Main Road (Port Shepstone and Hibberdene) left into hibberdene Spar taxi Rank (drop and pick up) left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, turn right into Baisly Street, right into Connor Street, left into Reynold Street, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Main Road, right into Anglican Church Road, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Marburgh Road into Industrial Area,

drop and pick and return into Port Shepstone  
Taxi Rank along the same route.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

Along Nelson Mandela Avenue right into Reynold Street, left into Acken Street left into Durban Old Main Road to Hibberdene and into Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzumbe Magisterial District Court at Turton into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Left into Isipofu Road to Mabheloni Shaya Moya Taxi Rank, drop and pick up, and return to Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Kwahlongwa Tribal Authority Road, right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, right into Baisly Street, left into Connor Street along right into Reynold Street into Port Shepstone Taxi rank and return along same route into reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Mtwalume (Hibberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001214(22064C22066V10049101)FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO

#### FORWARD

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzinto, right into Mtwalume Station, No 79, left into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, No R84 (drop and pick up) and return to N2 Freeway, along N2, left into Park Rynie and proceed to Umzinto along R104 West, right into Umzinto and proceed to Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

Left into and along Umzinto Old Main Road, left into esperanza Main Road to Umzinto, right into Umzinto Main Road and proceed right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

Right into Park Rynie old Main Road and proceed to Scottburgh Hospital, right turn into Scottburgh Taxi Rank, drop off, and proceed along the same route to Umzinto.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

Along Main Road, R104 from Umzinto, left into Park Rynie Road right into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, R84 drop and return into N2 Freeway, left into umzumbe right turn along Mtwalume west side of Mtwalume R79 left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road along Isipofu Road, right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Return from Umzinto Taxi Rank along Main Road right turn into Hibberdene Old Main right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN346(2206LS22067A10047684)1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI  
RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO  
BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG  
LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.  
-OR-  
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON  
MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD  
INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONETAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN347(2206LS22066V10047685)1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO  
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2  
FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT  
TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO  
UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.  
-OR-  
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK  
LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO  
ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN  
INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH  
HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF  
RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG  
LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN  
ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO  
MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD  
ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011017 2) SANYATI TRAVEL AND TOURS CC<br>57 2006/121344/23 | 3) P O BOX 76073, MARBLE RAY, DURBAN, 4037<br>NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110552 Transfer of OL<br>6)                                | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)                    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4  
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

#### NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5  
NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left

into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00071000(2206LM2206LM00052031)ROUTE 5(10.3)

Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-

10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.

3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands East on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.

4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.5. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. ROUTE 1

NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.6. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2  
NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.7. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3  
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10//2/3. exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011017 2) ME MDLULI 7412035775089<br>58 | 3) P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350<br>BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN018653 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mhlwazini (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY262(2203AW21001900047648)Route 20 - MHLAWAZINI TO BERGVILLE  
From Mhlwazini Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011017 2) ZE NKWANYANA 5810135380084<br>59 | 3) P O BOX 1402, EMONDLO, MONDLO, 3105 MONDLO<br>& DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0112245 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)Route 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.  
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.  
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes
- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.  
MONDLO TO DURBAN  
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.  
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes
- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.  
MONDLO TO VRYHEID  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.  
MONDLO TO DUNDEE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbibi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.  
MONDLO TO NQUTU  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.  
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at

the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000417(2207102207J500052183)ROUTE 8.  
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000416(2207102207I000052182)ROUTE 7.  
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 1) AOKNKZN011017 2) ZR HLONGWANE 7510055418082  
70

- 3) P O BOX 751, TOTI, DURBAN, 4126 UMLAZI NORTH  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0116251 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00225(2202IR2202IR00048885)Route 6

Charter Service from Umlazi North Taxi Rank to points within the Province of KwaZulu Natal and return. (NB Only for indefinite permits / OL)

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

- 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams

Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011017 2) AC HLONGWANE 8204195385083<br>74 | 3) P O BOX 751, TOTI, DURBAN, 4126 UMLAZI NORTH<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0129402 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

## KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

## 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

## 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

1) AOKNKZN011017 2) NC HLONGWANE 7612075511084 76

4) LKNKZN0128869 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 4169, DURBAN, DURBAN, 4000 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

## KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

## 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

## 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

## 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in

70

reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

1) AOKNKZN011017 2) KH NDABA 6205245634083  
87

4) LKNKZN0142593 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 2164, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350  
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY257(2202F72202EN10047637)Route 15 - EMMAUSE TO ESTCOURT  
From Emmause Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn right to R13, turn left to Shepstone Avenue, turn right to Labert, turn right to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to the same route

1) AOKNKZN011018 2) KJ NZAMA 6212315487087  
46

4) LKNKZN0122196 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 2320, PORT SHEPSTONE,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4240 M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY001754(2202IR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B  
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

10. (A.) EMAWELENI:

Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

## 10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.

## 10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.

(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

## (v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

## (vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

## (vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

## 7.1.1.2. Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank

M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.

Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

## (V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

## (b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

## (Vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES  
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION  
Route 1  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2  
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown  
11.1- via New Germany  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank  
11.2- Old Main Road  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

## 11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

## (A) EMAWELENI

Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

## (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.

## (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

## RETURN:

From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii)Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

## (v)Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

## (vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

## (vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

## (viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000755(22021R21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
- 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
- 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD  
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.
- 8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

1) AOKNKZN011018 2) NSC GUMEDE 6203120751080  
59

4) LKNKZN0150664 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 10478, MEERENSEE, EMPANGENI, 3901  
NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000615(2207V32207V300052132)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such

agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000614(2209Q92207XJ00052131)ROUTE 4.  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return
- 7.1.1.3. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000612(2209Q92207W300052130)ROUTE 3.  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return
- 7.1.1.4. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000611(2209Q92207UV10052129)ROUTE 2.  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return
- 7.1.1.5. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000610(2209Q922074410052128)ROUTE 1.  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.

- 1) AOKNKZN011018 2) ML MNGADI 5808075731084  
62  
4) LKNKZN0149969 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 57, ST WENDLINDS, PINETOWN, 3601 ST  
WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN  
2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.
- 2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.
- 2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.
- 2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDNB00022500(2206LS2206LS00055914)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDNB000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES  
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN011018 2) BC NGOBESE 6306030366087  
74

4) LKNKZN0120901 Transfer of OL

3) 892 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI,  
AMANZIMTOTI, 426 UNIVERSITY PARK LONG  
DISTANCE TAXI ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0003022(2206LS2207GY10053385)2. DURBAN TO NQUTHU

## Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn left to R68 to Babanango, proceed to Nqutu, offload at Nqutu Taxi Rank and return to

## Outbound

Return to Durban, pass Melmoth and Eshowe, dropping off passengers, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, may drop off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, proceed and turn left P445, right M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, turn left to Market Road, right into a Service Road, behind English Market, right again into a Service Road into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000303(2206LS2202EN10053386)3. DURBAN TO ESTCOURT

## Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, proceed to N3, towards Pietermaritzburg, pass Mooi River Toll Plaza, proceed to Estcourt on N3, turn left on Estcourt off ramp South Bound No. 168, turn right pass Midway RTI on R103 to Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street in Estcourt, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban

## Alternative

At Mooi-River turn left to Mooi-River off ramp through off ramp tollgate, turn left and turn right towards Mooi River R103, pass Engen Garage, offload passengers at Mooi-River, proceed on Old Main Road to Estcourt, pass Willowgrange, pass airdrome, turn right on R103 to Estcourt, Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban

## Outbound

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn right to Alexander Street, turn right into Harding Street, turn left into Albert Street, turn left into Lorne Street, proceed on R103, turn left at Midway on N3, towards Durban, pass Howick, dropping can be done, left to M31, Old Main Road, proceed to Pinetown and offload passengers, proceed on

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000300(21004R2207EP10053384)1.  
DURBAN TO NKANDLA

## Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn to R68 and proceed straight to Nkandla on R226, turn left to P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank

## Outbound

Return to Durban, pass Melmoth, Eshowe, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, dropping off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, turn left P445, right to M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, left to Market Road, right into a Service Road behind English Market, right again into Service Road, into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000700(2206LS2202ER10053388)5. DURBAN TO BERGVILLE:

From University Park, left Warwick Avenue join N3, pass Ultra city, turn left R74 pas Winterton straight to Bergville, West Street and Bergville Taxi rank.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0003003(2206LS2206LS00053392)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011018 2) VJ SIBISI 7302245502086  
88

3) 13 DAWNVEST ROAD, NEWLANDS WEST,  
DURBAN, 4037 NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123433 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001005(2206LA21004R00049138)ROUTE 3.

From Newlands West "B5", into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road, right into the N2, along into the N3, along the N3 into Berea North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, and proceed to Rank No. 69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000958(2206LA21004R00049137)ROUTE 2

1. From Newlands west (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive, via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre (Khulula Housing Project), into Briardale Drive, along Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road, right into the N2, into N3, into Berea Road North, into old Dutch Road, into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No. 69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.3. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:

iii. From Rank No. 69 Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3, into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp, left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.

##### ALTERNATIVE

iv. From the Taxi Stop on Field Street, along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp, left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands west Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.

##### 1.4. ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

##### OR

1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.

##### ALTERNATIVELY

1.5. FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP  
OR

1.5.1. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

7.1.1.4. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN

From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes:

i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road,right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue,into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road,into Sea Cow Road,right into North Coast Road,into Umgeni Road,Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street,and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street,right into Russel Street,right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1166(21004R21004R00050116)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING DESTINATION TAXI RANK /TAXI STOP
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

1) AOKNKZN011019 2) KD NGWENYA 6408080663080  
35

4) LKNKZN0118550 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 1158, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3381  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Modderspruit (Emnambithi Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN01223(2202E22100BF00051130)29.MODDELKLOOF TO LADYSMITH/ LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound

From Limithill Taxi Rank turn left into Helpmekaar Road and left into Bloukrans Road, right into First Avenue, right into Sixth Street, right into Third Avenue, left into Fourth Street, right into Second Avenue, left into Aquarius Road, left into First Street and join Muller Street, right into Metford Road, left into Longton Road, left into Kommando Road, right into Riddel Road, right into Newcastle Road N11 proceed along Newcastle Road N11 turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road, offload and load and turn right into Alfred Street, left into Crawshaw Road, into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Alternatively from Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street, turn left into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

**Outbound**

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street turn right into Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road N11 proceed and turn right into Helpmekaar Road and turn left into First Avenue turn right into Sixth Street turn left into Third Avenue, turn left into Fourth Street, turn right into Second Avenue, turn left into Aquarius Road, turn left into First Avenue, join Muller Street, right into Metford Road turn left into Longton Avenue, turn left into Kommando Road turn right into Riddel Road, turn right into Newcastle Road, left into Helpmekaar Road turn left into Limithill Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011019 2) KD NGWENYA 6408080663080  
36

4) LKNKZN0130627 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 1158, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3381  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Driefontein (Emnambithi Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0755(2202DG2100BF00051104)6.DRIEFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

Inbound:

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mathondwane Taxi Rank to Station point in Ngogo through Driefontein Road D837, from Ngogo along Driefontein Road, D837, turn off Ranjiesvlakte, load and off load, along Driefontein Road D837 Gudlintabn turn off load and offload along Driefontein Road, turn left into Watershed and Baldaskraal, load and off load and back to Driefontein Road D837, along Driefontein Road D837, into Doornhoek, turn off load and off load along Driefontein Road D837 Mtateni, turn off, load and off load, along Driefontein Road, D837 Ntshalinshali, turn off, load and off load, along Driefontein Road, D837, turn into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Thompson Road, along Thompson Road into Illing Road, off load and turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street and turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Alternatively from Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street, turn left into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank, and back to Illing Road.

Outbound:

From Illing Road Taxi rank turn left into Illing Road, turn right into Alfred Street along Alfred Street turn right into Newcastle road, alternatively from Illing Road Taxi Rank turn right into Illing Road into Thompson Road, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Driefontein D837 Road along Driefontein Road into Ntshalinshali turn off and load and offload into Mtateni turn off load and offload, along Driefontein road D837 to Doornhoek turn off load and offload, along Driefontein Road turn right into Watershed and Baldaskraal load and offload back to Driefontein Road, turn right into Driefontein Road and turn off to Gudlintaba load and offload, Driefontein Road, Ranjiesvlakte turn off load and offload into Ngogo back to Mathondwane Taxi Rank as per forward route.

1) AOKNKZN011019 2) KD NGWENYA 6408080663080  
37

4) LKNKZN0110266 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 1158, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3381  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325

turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank. ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140) CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011019 2) MG MTHETHWA 6008020356082  
74

4) LKNKZN0111965 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 4243, PONGOLA, PONGOLA, 3170 IKHWEZI  
LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO  
OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return
- 7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4458(2100HB22076110052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID  
From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return
- 7.1.1.9. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA  
From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

1) AOKNKZN011020 2) S RAJBAL 6212040112083  
22

4) LKNKZN0150656 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 326 BLINKBONNIE RD, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4091  
BONELLA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00005400030(2206L221004R00141397)ROUTE 1: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

FROM AN APPROVED RANK – 46 BLINKBONNIE ROAD OPPOSITE JABULA SUPERMARKET, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUCKINGHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO BARNESLEY GROVE, PROCEED ALONG BARNESLEY GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BONELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO ESKOTENE GROVE PROCEED ALONG ESKOTENE GROVE ACROSS TO CANDELLA ROAD INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG STANFIELD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG WESTMEATH AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WIGGINS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CARLOW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CARLOW ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTHS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD), PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) LEFT ONTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, EXIT AT RIDGE ROAD, BEREA OFF-RAMP (TOLLGATE BRIDGE), ACROSS RIDGE ROAD INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD (OLD DUTCH ROAD), PROCEED ALONG CHRIS NTULI ROAD (OLD DUTCH ROAD) PROCEED INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) RANK 46, DURBAN.

RETURN ROUTE: RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN TO BONELLA

PROCEED ALONG DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), RIGHT INTO INGCUE STREET (ALBERT STREET), PROCEED ALONG INGCUE STREET (ALBERT STREET) LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET (LEOPOLD STREET), PROCEED ALONG DAVID WEBSTER STREET (LEOPOLD STREET) INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO THE N3 FREEWAY EXITING AT FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) OFF RAMP PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) INTO GARTH ROAD, LEFT INTO GALWAY ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GALWAY ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD( AS PER BONNELLA ROUT 1)

NB: ALL COMMUTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ONLY AT THE DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS ON THE PRESCRIBED ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

## 7.1.1.2. Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000500033(2206L221004R00141399)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.3. Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000500031(2206L221004R00141398)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

FROM AN APPROVED RANK – 46 BLINKBONNIE ROAD OPPOSITE JABULA SUPERMARKET, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUCKINGHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO BARNESLEY GROVE, PROCEED ALONG BARNESLEY GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BONELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO ESKOTENE GROVE PROCEED ALONG ESKOTENE GROVE ACROSS TO CANDELLA ROAD INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG STANFIELD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG WESTMEATH AVENUE AND LEFT INTO CANDELLA, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANICAL GARDENS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOTANICAL GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE) PROCEED ALONG JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET, (ALICE STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET, (ALICE STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO YUSUF DADDIOO STREET (GREY STREET) PROCEED ALONG YUSUF DADDIOO STREET (GREY STREET) LEFT TURN INTO PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET) PROCEED ALONG PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET), LEFT INTO SAMORA MACHEL STREET (ALIWAL STREET) PROCEED ALONG SAMORA MACHEL STREET (ALIWAL STREET), LEFT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD (ORDNANCE ROAD) PROCEED ALONG BRAM FISCHER ROAD (ORDNANCE ROAD), LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET) PROCEED ALONG MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO JOSEPH NDLULI STREET (RUSSEL STEET) PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDLULI STREET (RUSSEL STEET), RIGHT TURN INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO DENIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) RANK 46, DURBAN.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE: RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN TO BONELLA

PROCEED ALONG DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) LEFT INTO YUSUF DADDIOO STREET (GREY STREET) PROCEED ALONG YUSUF DADDIOO STREET (GREY STREET), RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET) PROCEED ALONG MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET), PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE N3 EXITING AT BEREA ROAD SOUTH (TOLLGATE BRIDGE) OFF RAMP, PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT TURN INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD), LEFT TURN INTO GARTH ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GARTH ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BURO CRESCENT, PROCEED ALONG BURO CRESCENT, RIGHT TURN INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD TO RANK 46 CANDELLA ROAD, BONELLA.

NB: ALL COMMUTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ONLY AT THE DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS ON THE PRESCRIBED ROUTE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011022 2) MJ MANZINI 4911095591081<br>62 | 3) P.O. BOX 227, KWANGWANASE, KWAZULU -<br>NATAL, 3973 KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0126773 Replacement of Vehicle            | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000620(22079A1205GJ10052209)ROUTE 11.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TO G.P.TAXI RANK GAUTENG  
We take R22/5 West Road pass Phelindaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5 pass Skhemelele to Makwakwa boom gate straight to Bhambanana to Jozini Dam, proceed straight to Nkonkoni and right to N2, North pass Phongola pass Tshejuba Hospital, pass Ermelo we proceed to R17 Bethal pass Trichard via King Rose Lesley, pass Springs, pass Benoni via Germiston we take Commercial Street straight, turn to Walmarus Street, turn to Wanderes Street to the Park City Taxi Rank No.1 and return to the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000017(22079A22079A00052200)ROUTE 10.

## FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO KWAPHUZAMINI BORDER POST

We take R22/5 Eastern / North Lala Lodge, pass Star of the Sea High School near Border right to Soka Lezangoma, turn left Road no number to Kwaphuza Border, pass Nazareth Church Temple and Mthwethwa Old Shop, straight Kwaphuza mini Border post direct and return on the same route

7.1.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000630(22079A22079A00052210)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000016(22079A22079A00052199)ROUTE 9.

## FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EMFIHLWENI ROYAL

We take R22/5 West Road, turn right to D1881, pass Shayiana High School, pass Zamaleka to Masinga Home straight road to Mhhlweni Royal and return to the same route

7.1.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000015(22079A22079A00052198)ROUTE 8.

## FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MANZENGWENYA RURAL

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Zangomeni, Kwa-Nondwayiza, pass Phelindaba cycle, turn left to R22/0, pass Kofi Primary, Vilance Nsalamanga High School, pass Egagasini, Ngutshana, left to D1849 straight to D1849, pass Makatsini, Maphoyiseni, Emthuzini, pass Hlahlamba straight to Chithimuzi and Manzengwenya Primary School and direct and return to the same route

7.1.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000014(22079A22079A00052197)ROUTE 7.

## FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, via Phelindaba Cycle, return left to R22/0, pass Nsalamanga High School via General or Egagasini, Ngutshana pass Mlamula, Mseleni Hospital, Mbazwana Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route

7.1.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000013(22079A22079A00052196)ROUTE 6.

## FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EPHONDWENI MARKET

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Phelindaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5, pass Scabazini, Shangwana, Mtikini, Skhemelele, turn to D1894, pass Ndaba Clinic, Ophondweni market, direct and return to the same route

7.1.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000012(22079A22079A00052195)ROUTE 5.

## FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO SKHEMELELE MIN RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Zangomeni, pass Nondwayiza, pass Phelindaba cycle, proceed straight to R522/5, pass Scabazini, pass Mtikini and Skhemelele and return to the same route

7.1.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000011(22079A22079A00052194)ROUTE 4.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Phelindaba cycle, we take R522/5 straight to Scabazini, pass Skhemelele pass Makwakwa, Bhambanana and proceed straight Ingwavuma ropad, pass Ntabeyengwe to Ingwavuma Taxi Rank and return to the same route

7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000010(22079A22077Z10052193)ROUTE 3.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, straight to Phelindaba cycle, take R522/5 West, pass Scabazini, pass Skhemelele, pass Makwakwa, Bhambanana, turn to R22/51 pass Jozini, Nkonkoni, turn left to N2 South, drive 12km, turn left to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return on the same route

7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000613(22079A2207XJ10052192)ROUTE 2.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO EMPANGENI B TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, straight to ePhelindaba cycle and continue to R522/5, pass Skhemelele and cross Pongola River, pass Malwalwa Boom gate pass Bhambanana and turn left to R522/1 to Jozini pass Nkonkoni, turn left to N2 South, straight N2, pass Mkuze, pass Babayalaa Hotel, pass Hluhluwe, pass Mtuba, via Mbonambi, pass Nseleni straight N2 Y-Junction, turn right to R102, we go straight to the second robot, turn left, take right to Tanner Road, turn left to B-Rank and return to same route

7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000600(22079A21004R10052191)ROUTE 1.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, straight to Phelindaba cycle, turn left to R22, pass Ngutshane, pass Mseleni, Mbazwana, pass Lower Mkuze, Mduku, pass Hluhluwe, straight to West Road, turn left to N2, South pass Mfekayi, Mtubatuba, pass Mbonambi, to Mandeni and only drop passengers, pass Stanger Taxi Rank, Empangeni, Maharini, Gingindlovu, Stanger Road to Durban, Mhlanga, to the robod near Casino, we take Argui Street, we pass train bridge, turn left R102, Mngeni Road, pass Durban Station to the YMCA Taxi and return using the same route

1) AOKNKZN011022 2) NS MBONAMBI 7112200499081  
65

4) LKNKZN0121144 Transfer of OL

6)

3) C235 AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, KWAMASHU, DURBAN,  
4310 INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN003000050(2206OA2206S900054647)1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN003000050(2206OA2206S900054662)2. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.

7.1.1.3. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN003000050(2206OA2206OA00054664)3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000300051(2206OA2206OA00054665)4. FROM EMTSHEBENI TO MOLWENI VIA EMEPHINI & GWALA'S HOUSE  
FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300052(2206LS2206LS00054666)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011024 2) LBM MABUYA 7512166121084  
52

4) LKNKZN0146395 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 32 BUCKINGHAM ROAD, BONELLA, DURBAN, 4001  
NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00703(2206MY2206MY00050294)ROUTE 0  
CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.RESTRICTION AND CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE TAXI APPEAL TRADITIONAL ON 04/02/2000 TO REMAIN IN FORCE.
- 3.THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN SHELENE AND THE SCHOOL, EITHER WAY.
- 4.ON THE FORWARD LEG TO DURBAN THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS FROM LEAVING MALANDELA ROAD - OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK.
- 5.ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NTUZUMA THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, REPECTIVELY.
- 6.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

7. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

8. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

9. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

10. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

11. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007001(21004R2206MY00050293)ROUTE 2

DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A & B: RETURN ROUTE :

2.1. FROM RANK 251 B INTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)

OR

2.2. INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP FROM THE N2 TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESSWAY (NTUZUMA MAIN), RIGHT INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO ANY OF THE ROUTES ON THE ABOVE ANNEXURE IN REVERSE.

OR

2.3. FROM RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED AS PER 2.2 OR 2.1 TO NTUZUMA.

NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.

7.1.1.3. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN005001(2206MY21004R00050292)ROUTE 1:

NTUZUMA A&B TO DURBAN

1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCABA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :

1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET  
OR

1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK)

NTUZUMA A & B TO DURBAN:

ROUTE 1:

1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :

1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET  
OR

1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK)

1) AOKNKZN011025 2) SJ SHABALALA 3405035203080  
22

4) LKNKZN0125099 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 22 VENETO, 39 BAMBO LANE, PINETOWN, 3610  
NTSHONGWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ntshongweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00556(2202L622065P00050315)NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

Ntshongweni to Kelly Road Taxi rank, Hammersdale direct, along Mpumalanga/Hammersdale Main Road direct and return.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00557(21004R21004R00050316)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE R103, UNTIL REACHING THE ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NTSHONGWENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE R103.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS DURBAN AND PINETOWN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
10. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 UNTIL THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN FOR WHICH A RANK PERMIT MUST BE PRODUCED PRIOR TO ISSUE OF THE OPERATING LICENCE. ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3.

7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00555(2206RK2206RK00050314)FROM NTSHONGWENI - PINETOWN:

From Ntshongweni Taxi rank, left into D210 Ntshongweni Road pass Mncadodo Bridge, left into D359, right into P551 becoming Kassier Road, left turn P454 / J.B. McIntosh Road Summerveld and return back into Kassier Road, pass N3 Bridge, pass Polo Pony Garage, pass M13, left turn into Fraser Road and back, proceed along, proceed along Kassier Road and to Assagay and Hillcrest, right turn into R103/ Old Main Road, right turn into Azalia Road to Petrol Filling Station (pick up and drop off) and proceed, left into Margarets Street right into R103/ Old Main Road, left turn into M13

OR

From Kassier Road right turn into M13, left turn off ramp into Shongweni Road into Hillcrest turn around Azalia Road left into R103/ Old Main Road, left turn into M13, pass Everton, Gillits, pass Maytime Stores Kloof, left turn into Village Road, right on - ramp into M13, left turn into M31/Old Main Road, right turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Road Taxi rank, pick and drop and return along the same route in reverse.

1.2.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From M13 Kloof Area turn into Pioneer Road, into Wyebank Road(M39), right turn into Glamis Road (M39), right turn into

Bosse Street, right turn into Bohmer Road, straight into High Street, right turn into Campbell Road, becoming Glenugie Road, right into Kings Road

OR

right turn into M13/ Old Main Road, left turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

#### BUX FARM TO PINETOWN

From Bux Farm Taxi Rank, right turn into D755, right turn into Cliffdale Road/ P504, left turn into Kassier Road and proceed to Pinetown along all mentioned routes as per 1.1 to 1.2 above, and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Ntshongweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000202(2202L622065P00169925)E. FROM NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMARSDALE & RETURN

From Ntshongweni Taxi Rank, right turn into D210 Ntshongweni Main Road, pass Mathe Store, Luthuli Store, Kwabhengu, Ekwandeni, pass Emalangen Cemetery, pass Erasteni where Ntshongweni area ends and Ntshongweni Main Road ends, becoming Sibisi Road, proceed pass Unit 6 as it begins, no picking up of passengers drop off only, pass first Traffic Circle, pass Magistrate Court, turn right into Buthelezi Road, right turn into Hammersdale Old Main Road, right turn into Kelly Road Taxi Rank, and return to Ntshongweni.

#### ALTERNATIVE 1

AE.2. along Ntshongweni Main Road, pass Mathe Store, Luthuli Store, Kwabhengu, Emalangen, right turn into unnamed Road becoming Buckam Road, pass Lubex Factory, right turn into Hammersdale Main Road, left into Rainbow chicken factory, return back to Hammersdale Main Road, right turn into Kelly Road Taxi Rank, drop off pick up to all abovementioned routes and returned same routes.

- 7.1.1.5. Bux Farm (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000002001(220B5V2206RK00169924)B. From Bux Farm Via Summereld to Pinetown and Return.  
From Bux Farm Taxi Rank, right turn into D755, right into Cliffdale Road, P504 pass Peacevale, left turn into Kassier Road, right into R103 drop off and pick up at Hillcrest Inanda Road Tax Rank, left into M13 off ramp drop off and pick up and proceed to Pinetown via all mentioned routes pick up and drop off Gillitts spot, everstone stop, Maytime stop, Kloof Village road off ramp, Pioneer Road off ramp and proceed along M13, left into M1 Old Main Road right into Anderson Road Pinetown Tax Rank drop off and pick up and returned the same routes to Bux Farm via Summereld. From Bux Farm Taxi Rank, right turn into D775, proceed into P504 Cliffdale Road, into Peacevale under the N3 Bridge left turn into P385, pass Caltex filling station left into Underson Road, right turn into Van Eck Road, pick up and drop off to all above mentioned routes to all above mentioned routes to and return back to Kelly Road Taxi Rank and returned.
- 7.1.1.6. Ntshongweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000200(2202L62206RK00169923)A. FROM NTSHONGWENI - PINETOWN

A.1. From Ntshongweni Taxi Rank left turn into D210 Ntshongweni Main Road pass Mncadodo bridge, left turn into D359, right turn into P551 becoming Kassier Road, left turn P9454/J.B. McIntosh Road Summereld drop off and pick up and return back into Kassier Road, pass N3 bridge, pass Polo Poly garage drop off and pick up, pass M13 bridge drop off and pick up, left turn into Fraser road drop off and pick up and back, proceed along kassier road pass Assagay and Hillcrest right turn into R103/Old Main Road, right turn into Alalia Road and pass into Inanda Road Hillcrest Taxi Rank drop off and pick up proceed along R103/Old Main Road, left turn into M13 Emberton stop drop off and pick up, and proceed along M13 to Pinetown pass Elverstone stop drop off and pick up, Gillitts stop off and pick up, Maytime stop drop off and pick up, Kloof Village road off ramp drop off and pick up, from M13 left turn into M31/Old Main Road, right turn into Anderson Road Road Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return back same routes pick up and drop off.

A.2. pass Kassier Road, right turn into M13 on ramp drop off and pick up, proceed straight pass Elverstone drop off and pick up, Gillitts drop off and pick up, pass Maytime stop drop off and pick, pass Kloof Village road off ramp drop off and pick up, left turn into Village Road OR proceed straight right into on ramp into M13, left turn into M31/Old Main Road, right turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Taxi Rank, pick up and drop off all stop and where not inconveniencing other Road users, and return back on the same routes drop off and pick up.

#### A.3. FROM NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN TO ALTERNATIVE ROUTES 1.

From Ntshongweni Taxi Rank, left into D210 Ntshongweni Main Road pass Mncadodo bridge, left turn into D359, right into P551 becoming Kassier Road Summereld, right turn into N3 on ramp, pass Mariannhill Toll Plaza, left turn into M1/Old Richmond Road, pass Weastmead Road, pass Circuit Road, pass Malcolm Road, pass Old Richmond Road proceed to Old Main Road and right to Anderson Road Taxi Rank. Also drop off and pick up to all stop and where is not inconveniencing other Road users and return on the same routes.

- 7.1.1.7. Ntshongweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000000203(2202L62206LS00169926)G. FROM NTSHONGWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
g.1. From Ntshongweni Taxi rank, left turn into D210 Ntshongweni Main Road, pass Mncadodo Bridge, pass D359 becoming P551, into Kassier Road, pass P454 Summereld, right turn into M13 Old Main Road pass Elverstone, Gillitts, Maytime Store, Kloof Village Road, proceed into M13, left turn into Berea Road North, pass Musgrave

Road, proceed to Berea Road right turn into University Avenue Taxi Rank (Rank 142) drop off only the route. No picking up passengers

#### ALTERNATIVE

G.2. From Ntshongweni to Durban and return: left turn into D210/Ntshongweni Main Road, pass Mncadodo bridge, right turn into P551, becoming Kassier Road, pass Summerveld, right turn into N3 on ramp, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, no picking up or drop off along N3, right turn into Spine Road drop off at Pavilion Centre and return to Durban N3 left turn into Berea Road, pass Musgrave Road, right turn into University Avenue Taxi Rank and returned to Ntshongweni.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011025 2) JCD MBATHA 7708125441080<br>23 | 3) P O BOX 1264, DUNDEE, DUNDEE, 3000 DUNDEE<br>TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN018297 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)                             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY03035(2202DH21004R10050923)6. DUNDEE-DURBAN

#### 6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

#### 6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.

#### 6.3 RETURN ROUTE

##### FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE

From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.

- 7.1.1.2. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0025896(2207BP2207XJ10050582)

#### Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI

##### 18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkweleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 18.2 ALTERANTIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkweleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.3. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0258(2207BP2207BP00050579)ROUTE 17. DUNDEE – LIMEHILL

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 turn left into P192, proceed along P192 turn into P359, follow P359 to Limehille, Uitval Taxi Rank, offload, load along the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.4. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYBL65235(2207BP2207BP00050963)9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load

## 7.1.1.5. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL02114(2207BP2207BP00050962)9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.6. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL92845(2207BP2207BP00050960)9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.7. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL65484(2207BP2207BP00050958)9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.8. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL5642(2207BP2207BP00050950)8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Stretch Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse

## 7.1.1.9. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCPLY98562(2207BP2207BP00050948)7. DUNDEE-WASBANK

From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY6724(2207BP2207BP00050947)2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left

into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.

### 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY25849(2207BP2207BP00050946)9.  
DUNDEE-LOCAL

### 9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0050(21004P2100F610047346)

### DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

#### Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Dannhauser (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0052(21004P21003Q10047348)Route 3.  
DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0055(21004P2100F510047349)Route 4  
4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Nkandla Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0059(21004P2100FF10047594)Route 10  
10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Nkandla Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0059(21004P2100FF10047595)Route 11.  
11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRC LDY0200(21004P2100BF10047596)Route 12

12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRC LDY 0201(21004P2100BF10047597)Route 13. DUNDEE – NQUTU

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.

2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Wasbank (Dundee Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRC LDY0202(21004P2207CF00047599)Route 16

DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE

16.1 ALTERANTIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along ArgYLL Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0203(21004P2100M110047600)Route 14

## 14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON

## 14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

## ALTERNATIVE 2

14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Origin), Glencoe (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0204(21004P21006800047601) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Origin), Dundee Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0205(21004P21004Q00047605)  
15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0207(21004P21004R10047609)Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG

#### 5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandsplaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).

OR

5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN011025 2) HJ MLOTSHWA 5511125736083  
30

- 3) 2452 JAYIYA STREET, VOSLOORUS, EKURHULENI,  
2475 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0143251 Additional Authority  
6)

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.  
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000600(2206YH2206YH00051917)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR  
SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.  
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.2.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.

ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.

ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 1) AOKNKZN011025 2) HJ MLOTSHWA 5511125736083  
31

- 3) 2452 JAYIYA STREET, VOSLOORUS, EKURHULENI,  
2475 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0118032 Additional Authority  
6)

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volksrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000600(2206YH2206YH00051917)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR  
SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.  
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.  
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.  
ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.2.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.  
ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.  
ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.  
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.  
ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.  
ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.  
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.2.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011028 2) SM NENE 7705075583085  
33

3) P O BOX 3675, WESTVILLE, WESTVILLE, 3634  
DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0150759 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN045(21004R21004R00047274)DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRC045(21004R21004R00047273)DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00024500(2206LS2206LS00057422)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy

the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN580(21004R21004R00047999)ROUTE 1 From Theatre Lane, Rank no. 82 West Street left into Russell Street right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road right into Old North Coast Road to Red Hill post Office pick up and drop off and return along North Coast Road, Umgeni Road, Soldiers way right into Queen Street right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Brook Street, right into Theatre Lane and proceed to the Rank 82.

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR ON-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

1) AOKNKZN019172 2) SD GWALA 8210075544087  
4

4) LKNKZN018844 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 21322, KWADABEKA, PINETOWN, 3612  
PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION(LINKRD)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG06-2013 (13 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN02700(21004R21004R00049631)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2700(2206RK21004R00049630)APPROVED ROUTES

PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:

1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rosburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.

1) AOKNKZN011012 2) ZB GAMEDE 5702075651089

02

4) LKNKZN0148582 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

3) P O BOX 147, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3370  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: gdfg457785 (27 Jun 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Colenso (Colenso/Nkanyezisi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY1014(2100BF2202EY00051121)22.LADYSMITH TO COLENZO

## Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, along N11, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into R74, proceed along R74, turn left into Retief Street, turn left into Valley Street, turn right into Colenso Taxi Rank

## Outbound:

From Colenso Taxi Rank, turn left into Valley Street, turn right into Bell Street, turn right into Retief Street, turn right into Pretorius Street, turn into R74, turn right into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY1009(2202DH21004R10051120)21.LADYSMITH TO DURBAN

## Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn into N11 and into R103 and proceed along R103 turn left into N3 and proceed along and turn left into Pinetown old main Road, turn into Crompton Road and drop off along Crompton Road back into N3 proceed along N3 into Old Dutch Road turn into Alice Street turn left into Umngeni Road and proceed and turn left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

## Outbound:

From Osborne Street Taxi Rank turn left into First Avenue and join Epsome Road into Umngeni Road and turn right into Leopold Street, join N3 and proceed along N3 and turn right into N11 turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY01003(2100BF2207BP10051119)20.LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE

## Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn into Crwshaw Road into Newcastle Road N11 proceed along Newcastle Road N11 and turn right into R602 Road Elandslaagte along R602 Road turn right into R614 and turn right into R68 Karilandman Street, turn left into Victoria Street, turn left into Smith Street and proceed along Smith Street and turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank.

## Outbound:

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, turn into Smith Street, right into Victoria Street R68. Victoria Street R68 turn right into Karilandman Street R68 turn left into R614 and proceed along R614 turn left into R602. Turn left into Newcastle Road N11 and proceed along Newcastle Road N11 turn left into Thompson Road. From Thompson Road turn into Illing Road and drop off and turn right into Alfred Street proceed along Alfred Street and turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0951(2100BF2100F510051118)19.LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE

## Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road, Crawshaw Road turn into Newcastle Road into N11 and proceed along Newcastle Road N11 and turn left into Atten Street and turn into Kirkland Street turn right into Newcastle Rank inot the terminus Street.

## Outbound:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street and turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Atten Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11. Proceed along Newcastle Road N11 turn right into Thompson Road along Thompson Road into Illing Road and drop and turn right into Alfred Street and turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0942(2100BF2202C710051117)18.  
LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN

## Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn left into N11 and proceed along N11 and into R103 and turn left into R74 into Muden Road and turn right into Bell Street, turn into Umhlangeni Taxi Rank in Greytown.

**Outbound:**

From Umhlangeni Taxi Rank turn right into Bell Street, turn left into Muden Road and proceed along Muden Road and turn into R74 turn right into R103 proceed along R103 and turn left into N11 and proceed along N11, turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Winterton (Winterton) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0857(2100BF2202EV10051116)17. LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON

**Inbound:**

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn left into N11 and proceed along N11, turn right into R616 proceed along R616 turn left into Winterton Road R616 proceed and turn left into R74 and turn right into Winterton Taxi Rank.

**Outbound:**

From Winterton Taxi Rank turn left into R74, turn right into R600 proceed along R600 turn right into R616 turn left into R103 turn left into N11 and proceed along N11 and turn into Lyell Street until the Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0851(2100BF21001910051115)16. LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE

**Inbound:**

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, along N11, turn right into R616, proceed along R616, turn left into R74, turn left into Kingsway Street, turn right into South Street, turn left into West Street, along West Street, turn left into Approved Taxi Rank in Bergville

**Outbound:**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Bergville, into High Street, turn right into Shawatt Street, turn right into South Street, turn left into Kingsway Street, turn right into R74, turn right into R616, proceed along R616, turn left into R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.8. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0842(2100BF7203CE10051114)15. LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA

**Inbound**

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Deate Street, into Harrismith Road, turn left into Harrismith R103, along Harrismith R103 Road, into R527 proceed R527, turn left into Momlout Street Qwaqwa, proceed along Mamlot Street into Phuthaditshaba Corner Mamdoi Street and Motebang Street Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa

**Outbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Phuthaditshaba, corner Mamdoi Street and Motegang Street, into Mampoi Street, turn right into R527 Road, proceed along R527 Road, into Marckechnia Street, into Harrismith Road R103, proceed along Harrismith R103, into Port Road, into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.9. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0833(2100BF2202DH00051113)14. LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH

**Inbound:**

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Keates Street, turn right into Port Road, or from Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn right into King Street, along King Street, into Port Road, into Harrismith Road R103, proceed along Harrismith Road R103 into Harrismith Road R103, into Harrismith Taxi Rank in Marckechnia Street

**Outbound:**

From Harrismith Taxi Rank in Marckechnia Street corner, Garvode Street, into Harrismith Street Road R103, proceed along Harrismith Road R103, into Port Road, into King Street, along King Street, turn right into Lyell Street Rank

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0829(2202DH2100H310051112)13. LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG

**Inbound:**

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N3, proceed along N3, turn right into Church Street, turn right into East Street, turn left into Boom Street, left into Retief Street, turn right into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Church Street, turn right into Otto Lane, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Pine Street Taxi Rank

**Outbound:**

From Pine Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Church Street, turn left into West Street, turn right into Victoria Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into the circle, proceed along, turn left into N3 Freeway, proceed along N3 Freeway, turn left into Colenso, off join R103, proceed along N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0824(2100BF2202EN10051111)19. IIIIIIII

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn left into R103, proceed R103 into Harding Street, turn left into Estcourt Taxi Rank

Outbound:

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left into Alexandra Street, turn left into Harding Street, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0816(2202DH2202DH00051110)11.LADYSMITH TO WEENEN

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, along N11, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into R74, proceed along R74, turn left into Andries Pretorius Street, turn left into Retirf Street, turn left into Valley Street Taxi Rank in Weenen

Outbound:

From Weenen Taxi Rank in Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn left into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right into R74, proceed and turn right into R103, proceed into R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank in Ladysmith.

7.1.1.1 Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY002322(2202DH2202EN10051257)12.LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn left into R103, proceed R103 into Harding Street, turn left into Estcourt Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left into Alexandra Street, turn left into Harding Street, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated

PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI AND RETURN TO EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Emaweleni (Durban Metro NU) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000004563(220BG52206LS00192231)EMAWELENI – DURBAN  
FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ON ROAD 203 ALONG ROAD 203 RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD 304 INTO VEN YENI RIGHT INTO SOLOM MAHLANGU LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY INTO R102 LEFT HIMALAYA ROAD OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY (M4) RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRISE RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEEDED TO RUSSELL STREET, RETURN AS FELLOW FROM TAXI RANK RUSSELL ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4) OFF RAMP INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, INTO VEN YENI INTO ROAD 304, ROAD 336. INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD INTO ROAD 203 EMAWELENI TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionJ) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110508(2202IR238Z2U00049308)Route 2

2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

- 7.2.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110502(2202IR238ZQM00049307)APPROVED ROUTES  
UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

#### Route 1

1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

- 7.2.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110511(2202IR21004R00049309)Route 3  
3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY

3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.

#### 3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI :

FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 4. RETURN JOURNEY:

##### 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

##### 4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

#### CONDITIONS:

- PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.2.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110514(21004R2202IR00049310) Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZINMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

7.2.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110523(2202IR2202IR00049311) ROUTES 6

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN019930 2) R WYNGAARD 4710185180080

6

4) LKNKZN0110685 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

3) 5 SLINGER PLACE, NEWLANDS EAST, KZN, 4037  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: SAER (16 May 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4  
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.

18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda

Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

#### NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.

18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi

Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41,

left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3  
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10//2/3. exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and

picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2  
NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.4. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. ROUTE 1  
NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.5. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5  
NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.
3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.
4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
-



